(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
21 February 2013 (21.02.2013)

WIPO | PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2013/024170 A1

(51) **International Patent Classification**:
C07D 231/04 (2006.01) ***A01N 43/52*** (2006.01)
C07D 401/04 (2006.01) ***C07D 231/14*** (2006.01)
A61K 31/505 (2006.01)

(21) **International Application Number**:
PCT/EP2012/066139

(22) **International Filing Date**:
17 August 2012 (17.08.2012)

(25) **Filing Language**: English

(26) **Publication Language**: English

(30) **Priority Data**:
61/524,790 18 August 2011 (18.08.2011) US

(71) **Applicant** *(for all designated States except US)*: **BASF SE** [DE/DE]; 67056 Ludwigshafen (DE).

(72) **Inventors; and**
(75) **Inventors/Applicants** *(for US only)*: **KAISER, Florian** [DE/DE]; Spelzenstr. 9, 68167 Mannheim (DE). **DESHMUKH, Prashant** [GB/DE]; Meerfeldstr. 62, 68163 Mannheim (DE). **KÖRBER, Karsten** [DE/DE]; Hintere Lisgewann 26, 69214 Eppelheim (DE). **VON DEYN, Wolfgang** [DE/DE]; An der Bleiche 24, 67435 Neustadt (DE). **DICKHAUT, Joachim** [DE/DE]; Kleine Löbingsgasse 4/3, 69121 Heidelberg (DE). **NARINE, Arun** [CA/DE]; Q 3, 12-13, 68161 Mannheim (DE). **BANDUR, Nina Gertrud** [DE/DE]; Moselstr. 33, 68167 Mannheim (DE). **CULBERTSON, Deborah L.** [US/US]; 6400 Vintage Ridge Lane, Fuquay Varina, North Carolina 27526 (US). **ANSPAUGH, Douglas D.** [US/US]; 4007 Winecott Drive, Apex, North Carolina 27502 (US).

(74) **Agent**: **REITSTÖTTER, KINZEBACH & PARTNER**; Ludwigsplatz 4, 67059 Ludwigshafen (DE).

(81) **Designated States** *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) **Designated States** *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available)*: ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:
— *with international search report (Art. 21(3))*

WO 2013/024170 A1

(54) **Title**: CARBAMOYLMETHOXY- AND CARBAMOYLMETHYLTHIO- AND CARBAMOYLMETHYLAMINO BENZAMIDES FOR COMBATING INVERTEBRATE PESTS

(57) **Abstract**: The present invention relates to substituted carbamoylmethoxy and carbamoylmethylthio benzamide compounds and the stereoisomers, salts, tautomers and N-oxides thereof and to compositions comprising the same. The invention also relates to the use of the carbamoylmethoxy- and carbamoylmethylthio-benzamide compounds or of the compositions comprising such compounds for combating invertebrate pests. Furthermore, the invention relates to methods of applying such compounds.

Carbamoylmethoxy- and carbamoylmethylthio- and carbamoylmethylamino benzamides for combating invertebrate pests

Description

The present invention relates to substituted carbamoylmethoxy and carbamoylmethylthio benzamide compounds and the stereoisomers, salts, tautomers and N-oxides thereof and to compositions comprising the same. The invention also relates to the use of the carbamoylmethoxy- and carbamoylmethylthio-benzamide compounds or of the compositions comprising such compounds for combating invertebrate pests. Furthermore, the invention relates to methods of applying such compounds.

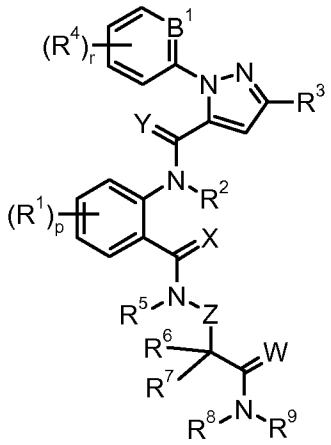
Invertebrate pests and in particular arthropods and nematodes destroy growing and harvested crops and attack wooden dwelling and commercial structures, causing large economic loss to the food supply and to property. While a large number of pesticidal agents are known, due to the ability of target pests to develop resistance to said agents, there is an ongoing need for new agents for combating invertebrate pests, in particular insects, arachnids and nematodes.

Certain substituted carbamoylmethoxy carbamoylmethylamino and carbamoylmethylthio benzamide compounds have been previously disclosed, for example in WO 2009/089680, WO 2005/054179, EP 133155, Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2010), 20(2), 665-672 and Journal of Organic Chemistry (2001), 66(22), 7303-7312. Arylpyrazole anthranilic diamides and their use as insecticides have been presented in the IUPAC pesticides conference 2006 in Kobe, Japan. However, compounds with the characteristic substitution pattern as in the present invention have not yet been described.

It is therefore an object of the present invention to provide compounds that have a good pesticidal activity, in particular insecticidal activity, and show a broad activity spectrum against a large number of different invertebrate pests, especially against difficult to control arthropod pests and/or nematodes.

It has been found that these objectives can be achieved by carbamoylmethoxy- and carbamoylmethylthio- and carbamoylmethylamino benzamides compounds of the formula I below, by their stereoisomers and by their salts, in particular their agriculturally or veterinarily acceptable salts.

Therefore, in a first aspect, the invention relates to by carbamoylmethoxy- and carbamoylmethylthio- and carbamoylmethylamino benzamides compounds of compounds of formula (I)



(I)

wherein

B^1 is N or CH;

each R^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of halogen; cyano; azido; nitro; -SCN; SF_5; C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}; C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}; C_2-C_6-alkenyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}; C_2-C_6-alkynyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}; $-Si(R^{14})_2R^{15}$; $-OR^{11}$; $-OS(O)_nR^{11}$; $-SR^{11}$; $-S(O)_mR^{11}$; $-S(O)_nN(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-N(R^{12a})C(=O)R^{10}$; $-C(=O)R^{10}$; $-C(=S)R^{10}$; $-C(=O)OR^{11}$; $-C(=S)OR^{11}$; $-C(=NR^{12a})R^{10}$; $-C(=O)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-C(=S)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}; and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13};

or two radicals R^1 bound on adjacent carbon atoms may be together a group selected from $-CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2-$, -CH=CH-CH=CH-, -N=CH-CH=CH-, -CH=N-CH=CH-, -N=CH-N=CH-, $-OCH_2CH_2CH_2-$, $-OCH=CHCH_2-$, $-CH_2OCH_2CH_2-$, $-OCH_2CH_2O-$, $-OCH_2OCH_2-$, $-CH_2CH_2CH_2-$, $-CH=CHCH_2-$, $-CH_2CH_2O-$, $-CH=CHO-$, $-CH_2OCH_2-$, $-CH_2C(=O)O-$, $-C(=O)OCH_2-$, $-O(CH_2)O-$,

$-SCH_2CH_2CH_2-$, $-SCH=CHCH_2-$, $-CH_2SCH_2CH_2-$, $-SCH_2CH_2S-$, $-SCH_2SCH_2-$, $-CH_2CH_2S-$, $-CH=CHS-$, $-CH_2SCH_2-$, $-CH_2C(=S)S-$, $-C(=S)SCH_2-$, $-S(CH_2)S-$, $-CH_2CH_2NR^{21}-$,$-CH_2CH=N-$, $-CH=CH-NR^{21}-$, $-OCH=N-$ and $-SCH=N-$, thus forming, together with the carbon atoms to which they are bound, a 5- or 6-membered ring, where the hydrogen atoms of the above groups may be replaced by one or more substituents selected from halogen, methyl, halomethyl, hydroxyl, methoxy and halomethoxy or one or more CH_2 groups of the above groups may be replaced by a C=O group;

R^2 is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen; cyano; C_1-C_{10}-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}; C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}; C_2-C_{10}-alkenyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}; C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}; $-N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-Si(R^{14})_2R^{15}$; $-OR^{11}$; $-SR^{11}$; $-S(O)_mR^{11}$; $-S(O)_nN(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-C(=O)R^{10}$; $-C(=O)OR^{11}$; $-C(=O)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-C(=S)R^{10}$; $-C(=S)OR^{11}$; $-C(=S)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-C(=NR^{12a})R^{10}$; phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}; and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13};

R^3 is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, cyano, azido, nitro, -SCN, SF_5, C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}, C_2-C_6-alkenyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}, C_2-C_6-alkynyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}, $-Si(R^{14})_2R^{15}$, $-OR^{11}$, $-OS(O)_nR^{11}$, $-SR^{11}$, $-S(O)_mR^{11}$, $-S(O)_nN(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-N(R^{12a})C(=O)R^{10}$, $-C(=O)R^{10}$, $-C(=O)OR^{11}$, $-C(=S)R^{10}$, $-C(=S)OR^{11}$, $-C(=NR^{12a})R^{10}$, $-C(=O)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-C(=S)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13};

each R^4 is independently selected from the group consisting of halogen, cyano, azido, nitro, -SCN, SF_5, C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}, C_2-C_6-alkenyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}, C_2-C_6-alkynyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}, $-Si(R^{14})_2R^{15}$, $-OR^{11}$, $-SR^{11}$, $-S(O)_mR^{11}$, $-S(O)_nN(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-N(R^{12a})C(=O)R^{10}$, $-C(=O)R^{10}$, $-C(=O)OR^{11}$, $-C(=S)R^{10}$, $-C(=S)OR^{11}$, $-C(=NR^{12a})R^{10}$, $-C(=O)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-C(=S)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13};

R^5 is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen; cyano; C_1-C_{10}-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}; C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}; C_2-C_{10}-alkenyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}; C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}; $-N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-Si(R^{14})_2R^{15}$; $-OR^{11}$; $-SR^{11}$; $-S(O)_mR^{11}$; $-S(O)_nN(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-C(=O)R^{10}$; $-C(=O)OR^{11}$; $-C(=O)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-C(=S)R^{10}$; $-C(=S)OR^{11}$; $-C(=S)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-C(=NR^{12a})R^{10}$; phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}; and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13};

R^6, R^7 are selected independently of each other from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, cyano, azido, nitro, -SCN, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl, C_2-C_6-alkenyl, C_2-C_6-alkynyl, wherein the aforementioned aliphatic and cycloaliphatic radicals each independently may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 substituents R^{10}, said substituents R^{10} being identical or different from one another if more than one substituent R^{10} is present, $-OR^{11}$, $-NR^{12a}R^{12b}$, $-S(O)_nR^{11}$, $-S(O)_nNR^{12a}R^{12b}$, $-C(=O)R^{10}$, $-C(=O)NR^{12a}R^{12b}$,

-C(=O)OR^{11}, -C(=S)R^{10}, -C(=S)NR^{12a}R^{12b}, -C(=S)OR^{11}, -C(=S)SR^{11}, -C(=NR^{12a})R^{10}, -C(=NR^{12a})NR^{12a}R^{12b}, -Si(R^{14})$_2$R^{15}, phenyl which may be substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 substituents R^{13}, said substituents R^{13} being identical or different from one another if more than one substituent R^{13} is present, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring wherein said heterocyclic ring comprises 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms independently selected from the group consisting of oxygen, nitrogen and sulfur atoms and may be substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 substituents R^{13}, said substituents R^{13} being identical or different from one another if more than one substituent R^{13} is present, and wherein said nitrogen and sulfur atoms, independently of one another, may be oxidized;

or R^6 and R^7 are together a C$_2$-C$_7$-alkylene or C$_2$-C$_7$-alkenylene chain and form a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated ring together with the carbon atom they are bonded to, wherein 1, 2, 3 or 4 of any of the CH$_2$ groups in the C$_2$-C$_7$-alkylene chain or 1, 2, 3 or 4 of any of the CH$_2$ or CH groups in the C$_2$-C$_7$-alkenylene chain may be replaced by 1, 2, 3 or 4 groups independently selected from the group consisting of O, S, N and NH; and wherein the carbon and/or nitrogen atoms in the C$_2$-C$_7$-alkylene or C$_2$-C$_7$-alkenylene chain may be substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of halogen, cyano, C$_1$-C$_6$-alkyl, C$_1$-C$_6$-haloalkyl, C$_1$-C$_6$-alkoxy, C$_1$-C$_6$-haloalkoxy, C$_1$-C$_6$-alkylthio, C$_1$-C$_6$-haloalkylthio, C$_3$-C$_8$-cycloalkyl, C$_3$-C$_8$-halocycloalkyl, C$_2$-C$_6$-alkenyl, C$_2$-C$_6$-haloalkenyl, C$_2$-C$_6$-alkynyl, C$_2$-C$_6$-haloalkynyl and phenyl which may be substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 substituents R^{13}, said substituents R^{13} being identical or different from one another if more than one substituent R^{13} is present; and wherein the sulfur and nitrogen atoms in the C$_2$-C$_7$-alkylene, C$_2$-C$_7$-alkenylene or C$_2$-C$_7$-alkynylene chain, independently of one another, may be oxidized;

or R^6 and R^7 together form a =O, =S, =NR^{12a}, =NOR^{11}, or =CR^{16}R^{17} radical;

R^8, R^9 are selected independently of each other from the group consisting of hydrogen, cyano, C$_1$-C$_{10}$-alkyl, C$_3$-C$_8$-cycloalkyl, C$_2$-C$_{10}$-alkenyl, C$_2$-C$_{10}$-alkynyl, wherein the aforementioned aliphatic and cycloaliphatic radicals each independently may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 ,9 or 10 substituents R^{10}, said substituents R^{10} being identical or different from one another if more than one substituent R^{10} is present, -OR^{11}, -NR^{12a}R^{12b}, -S(O)$_n$R^{11}, -S(O)$_n$NR^{12a}R^{12b}, -C(=O)R^{10}, -C(=O)NR^{12a}R^{12b}, -C(=O)OR^{11}, -C(=S)R^{13}, -C(=S)NR^{12a}R^{12b}, -C(=S)OR^{11}, -C(=S)SR^{11}, -C(=NR^{12a})R^{13}, -C(=NR^{12a})NR^{12a}R^{12b},

$-Si(R^{14})_2R^{15}$, phenyl which may be substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 substituents R^{13}, said substituents R^{13} being identical or different from one another if more than one substituent R^{13} is present, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximum unsaturated heterocyclic ring wherein said heterocyclic ring comprises 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms independently selected from the group consisting of oxygen, nitrogen and sulfur atoms and may be substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 substituents R^{21}, said substituents R^{21} being identical or different from one another if more than one substituent R^{21} is present, and wherein said nitrogen and sulfur atoms, independently of one another, may be oxidized;

or R^8 and R^9, together with the nitrogen atom to which they are bound, form a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring which may additionally contain 1, 2, 3 or 4 further heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO, SO_2, C(=O) and C(=S) as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13};

or R^8 and R^8 together may form a $=CR^{16}R^{17}$, $=S(O)_nR^{11}$, $=S(O)_nNR^{12a}R^{12b}$, $=NR^{12a}$ or $=NOR^{11}$ radical;

each R^{10} is independently selected from the group consisting of cyano, azido, nitro, -SCN, SF_5, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, $-Si(R^{14})_2R^{15}$, $-OR^{11}$, $-OSO_2R^{11}$, $-SR^{11}$, $-S(O)_mR^{11}$, $-S(O)_nN(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-C(=O)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-C(=S)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-C(=O)OR^{11}$, $-C(=O)R^{20}$, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13};
and, in case R^{10} is bound to a cycloalkyl group or to a heterocyclic ring, R^{10} may additionally be selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy-C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_2-C_6-alkenyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkenyl, C_2-C_6-alkynyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkynyl and benzyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13};

and in groups $-C(=O)R^{10}$, $-C(=S)R^{10}$, $-C(=NR^{12a})R^{10}$ and $-N(R^{12a})C(=O)R^{10}$, R^{10} may additionally be selected from hydrogen, halogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy-C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_2-C_6-alkenyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkenyl, C_2-C_6-alkynyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkynyl and benzyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13};

or two geminally bound radicals R^{10} together form a group selected from $=CR^{16}R^{17}$, $=S(O)_mR^{11}$, $=S(O)_mN(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $=NR^{12a}$, $=NOR^{11}$ and $=NN(R^{12a})R^{12b}$;

or two radicals R^{10}, together with the carbon atoms to which they are bound, form a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-membered saturated or partially unsaturated carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members;

each R^{11} is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, cyano, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy, C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, C_1-C_6-alkylthio, C_1-C_6-haloalkylthio, C_1-C_6-alkylsulfinyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkylsulfinyl, C_1-C_6-alkylsulfonyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkylsulfonyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl-C_1-C_4-alkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, C_2-C_6-alkenyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkenyl, C_2-C_6-alkynyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkynyl, $-Si(R^{14})_2R^{15}$, $-SR^{23}$, $-S(O)_mR^{23}$, $-S(O)_nN(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-N=CR^{18}R^{19}$, $-C(=O)R^{20}$, $-C(=O)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-C(=S)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-C(=O)OR^{23}$, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13};

with the proviso that R^{11} is not C_1-C_6-alkoxy or C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy if it is bound to an oxygen atom;

R^{12a}, R^{12b} are, independently of each other and independently of each occurrence, selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, cyano, C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, C_1-C_6-alkoxy, C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, C_1-C_6-alkylthio, C_1-C_6-haloalkylthio, where the alkyl moiety in the four last-mentioned radicals may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl-C_1-C_4-alkyl where the cycloalkyl moiety may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, C_2-C_6-alkenyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, C_2-C_6-alkynyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, $-N(R^{24})R^{25}$; $-N(R^{24})C(=O)R^{20}$; $-Si(R^{14})_2R^{15}$; $-OR^{23}$; $-SR^{23}$; $-S(O)_mR^{23}$; $-S(O)_nN(R^{24})R^{25}$; $-C(=O)R^{20}$; $-C(=O)OR^{23}$; $-C(=O)N(R^{24})R^{25}$; $-C(=S)R^{20}$; $-C(=S)OR^{23}$; $-C(=S)N(R^{24})R^{25}$; $-C(=NR^{24})R^{20}$; $-S(O)_mR^{23}$,

$-S(O)_nN(R^{24})R^{25}$; phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}; benzyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13};

or R^{12a} and R^{12b} together form a group $=CR^{16}R^{17}$;

or R^{12a} and R^{12b}, together with the nitrogen atom to which they are bound, may form a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring which may additionally containing 1 or 2 further heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13};

each R^{13} is independently selected from the group consisting of halogen, cyano, azido, nitro, -SCN, SF_5, C_1-C_{10}-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, C_2-C_{10}-alkenyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, $-Si(R^{14})_2R^{15}$, $-OR^{23}$, $-OS(O)_nR^{23}$, $-SR^{23}$, $-S(O)_mR^{23}$, $-S(O)_nN(R^{24})R^{25}$, $-N(R^{24})R^{25}$, $C(=O)R^{20}$, $-C(=O)OR^{23}$, $-C(=NR^{24})R^{20}$, $-C(=O)N(R^{24})R^{25}$, $-C(=S)N(R^{24})R^{25}$, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy; and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated or unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, which may be substituted by one or more radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy;

or two radicals R^{13} bound on adjacent atoms together form a group selected from $-CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2-$, $-CH=CH-CH=CH-$, $-N=CH-CH=CH-$, $-CH=N-CH=CH-$, $-N=CH-N=CH-$, $-OCH_2CH_2CH_2-$, $-OCH=CHCH_2-$, $-CH_2OCH_2CH_2-$, $-OCH_2CH_2O-$, $-OCH_2OCH_2-$,$-CH_2CH_2CH_2-$, $-CH=CHCH_2-$, $-CH_2CH_2O-$, $-CH=CHO-$, $-CH_2OCH_2-$, $-CH_2C(=O)O-$, $-C(=O)OCH_2-$, $-O(CH_2)O-$, $-SCH_2CH_2CH_2-$, $-SCH=CHCH_2-$, $-CH_2SCH_2CH_2-$, $-SCH_2CH_2S-$, $-SCH_2SCH_2-$, $-CH_2CH_2S-$, $-CH=CHS-$, $-CH_2SCH_2-$,

$-CH_2C(=S)S-$, $-C(=S)SCH_2-$, $-S(CH_2)S-$, $-CH_2CH_2NR^{24}-$, $-CH_2CH=N-$, $-CH=CH-NR^{24}-$, $-OCH=N-$ and $-SCH=N-$, thus forming, together with the atoms to which they are bound, a 5- or 6-membered ring, where the hydrogen atoms of the above groups may be replaced by one or more substituents selected from halogen, methyl, halomethyl, hydroxyl, methoxy and halomethoxy or one or more CH_2 groups of the above groups may be replaced by a C=O group;

R^{14}, R^{15} are, independently of each other and independently of each occurrence, selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_4-alkyl, C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl, C_1-C_4-alkoxy-C_1-C_4-alkyl, phenyl and benzyl;

R^{16}, R^{17} are, independently of each other and independently of each occurrence, selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_2-C_6-alkenyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkenyl, C_2-C_6-alkynyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkynyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy-C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy-C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy, C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, $-C(=O)R^{20}$, $-C(=O)OR^{23}$, $-C(=NR^{24})R^{20}$, $-C(=O)N(R^{24})R^{25}$, $-C(=S)N(R^{24})R^{25}$, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 radicals R^{13}; and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, which may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13};

R^{18}, R^{19} are, independently of each other and independently of each occurrence, selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_2-C_6-alkenyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkenyl, C_2-C_6-alkynyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkynyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy-C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy-C_1-C_6-alkyl, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 radicals R^{13}; and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, which may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13};

each R^{20} is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_2-C_6-alkenyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkenyl, C_2-C_6-alkynyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkynyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy-C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy-C_1-C_6-alkyl, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, benzyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-

C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy;

each R^{21} is independently defined like R^2;

each R^{22} is independently selected from the group consisting of cyano, azido, nitro, -SCN, SF_5, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, $-Si(R^{14})_2R^{15}$, $-OR^{23}$, $-OSO_2R^{23}$, $-SR^{23}$, $-S(O)_mR^{23}$, $-S(O)_nN(R^{24})R^{25}$, $-N(R^{24})R^{25}$, $-C(=O)N(R^{24})R^{25}$, $-C(=S)N(R^{24})R^{25}$, $-C(=O)OR^{23}$, $-C(=O)R^{23}$, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy;

and, in case R^{22} is bound to a cycloalkyl group, R^{22} may additionally be selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy-C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_2-C_6-alkenyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkenyl, C_2-C_6-alkynyl and C_2-C_6-haloalkynyl;

or two geminally bound radicals R^{22} together form a group selected from $=S(O)_mR^{23}$, $=S(O)_mN(R^{24})R^{25}$, $=NR^{24}$, $=NOR^{23}$ and $=NN(R^{24})R^{25}$;

or two radicals R^{22}, together with the carbon atoms to which they are bound, form a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-membered saturated or partially unsaturated carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members;

each R^{23} is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, cyano, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy, C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, C_1-C_6-alkylthio, C_1-C_6-haloalkylthio, C_1-C_6-alkylsulfinyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkylsulfinyl, C_1-C_6-alkylsulfonyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkylsulfonyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl-C_1-C_4-alkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, C_2-C_6-alkenyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkenyl, C_2-C_6-alkynyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkynyl, $-Si(R^{14})_2R^{15}$, C_1-C_6-alkylaminosulfonyl, amino, C_1-C_6-alkylamino, di-(C_1-C_6-alkyl)-

amino, C_1-C_6-alkylcarbonyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkylcarbonyl, aminocarbonyl, C_1-C_6-alkylaminocarbonyl, di-(C_1-C_6-alkyl)-aminocarbonyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxycarbonyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkoxycarbonyl, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, benzyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy;

with the proviso that R^{23} is not C_1-C_6-alkoxy or C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy if it is bound to an oxygen atom;

R^{24} and R^{25} are independently of each other and independently of each occurence selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy, C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, C_1-C_6-alkylthio, C_1-C_6-haloalkylthio, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl-C_1-C_4-alkyl, C_2-C_6-alkenyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkenyl, C_2-C_6-alkynyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkynyl, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, benzyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy;

or R^{24} and R^{25}, together with the nitrogen atom to which they are bound, may form a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring which may additionally contain 1 or 2 further heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals selected from halogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy;

each m is independently 1 or 2;

each n is independently 0, 1 or 2;

p is 0, 1, 2, 3 or 4;

r is 0, 1, 2, 3, or 4;

W is O or S;

X is O or S;

Y is O or S; and

Z is O, NR^{12a} or $S(O)_n$

or a stereoisomer, salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof.

Furthermore, the invention relates to processes for the synthesis of compounds according to the invention and to intermediate compounds for the synthesis of compounds of formula (I).

The compounds of the present invention, i.e. the compounds of formula (I), their stereoisomers, their salts, their tautomers or their N-oxides, are particularly useful for controlling invertebrate pests, in particular for controlling arthropods and nematodes and especially insects. Therefore, the invention also relates to the use of a compound of the present invention, for combating or controlling invertebrate pests, in particular invertebrate pests of the group of insects, arachnids or nematodes.

The term "compound(s) according to the invention" comprises the compound(s) as defined herein as well as a stereoisomer, salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof. The term "compound(s) of the present invention" is to be understood as equivalent to the term "compound(s) according to the invention", therefore also comprising a stereoisomer, salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof.

The term "composition(s) according to the invention" or "composition(s) of the present invention" comprises composition(s) comprising at least one compound according to the invention as defined above.

The invention also relates to a composition comprising at least one compound according to the invention, including a stereoisomer, salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof, and at least one inert liquid and/or solid carrier. In particular, the invention relates to an agricultural or veterinary composition comprising at least one compound according to the invention including a stereoisomer, an agriculturally or veterinarily acceptable salt, tautomer or an N-oxide thereof, and at least one liquid and/or solid carrier.

The present invention also relates to a method for combating or controlling invertebrate pests, especially invertebrate pests of the group of insects, arachnids or nematodes, which method comprises contacting said pest or its food supply, habitat or breeding grounds with a pesticidally effective amount of at least one compound according to the invention including a stereoisomer, salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof or a composition according to the invention.

The present invention also relates to a method for protecting growing plants from attack or infestation by invertebrate pests, especially invertebrate pests of the group of insects, arachnids or nematodes, which method comprises contacting a plant, or soil or water in which the plant is growing or may grow, with a pesticidally effective amount of at least one compound according to the invention including a stereoisomer, salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof or a composition according to the invention.

The present invention also relates to a method for the protection of plant propagation material, preferably seeds, from soil insects and of the seedlings' roots and shoots from soil and foliar insects comprising contacting the seeds before sowing and/or after pregermination with at least one compound according to the invention including a stereoisomer, salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof or a composition according to the invention.

The present invention also relates to plant propagation material, preferably seed, comprising a compound according to the invention including a stereoisomer, salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof, preferably in an amount of from 0.01 g to 10 kg per 100 kg of the plant propagation material.

The present invention also relates to the use of a compound according to the invention including a stereoisomer, salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof or a composition according to the invention for combating or controlling invertebrate pests of the group of insects, arachnids or nematodes.

The present invention also relates to the use of a compound according to the invention including a stereoisomer, salt or N-oxide thereof or a composition according to the invention for protecting growing plants from attack or infestation by invertebrate pests of the group of insects, arachnids or nematodes.

The present invention also relates to the use of a compound according to the invention including a stereoisomer, veterinarily acceptable salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof or a composition according to the invention for combating or controlling invertebrate parasites in and on animals and to the use of a compound according to the invention including a stereoisomer, veterinarily acceptable salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof or a composition according to the invention for preparing a medicament for combating or controlling invertebrate parasites in and on animals.

The present invention also relates to a method for treating an animal infested or infected by parasites or for preventing animals from getting infested or infected by parasites or for protecting an animal against infestation or infection by parasites which comprises orally, topically or parenterally administering or applying to the animal a parasiticidally effective amount of a compound according to the invention including a stereoisomer, veterinarily acceptable salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof or a composition according to the invention.

The present invention also relates to the use of a compound according to the invention including a stereoisomer, veterinarily acceptable salt or N-oxide thereof or a composition according to the invention for the manufacture of a medicament for protecting an animal against infestation or infection by parasites or treating an animal infested or infected by parasites.

The present invention also relates to a process for the preparation of a composition for treating animals infested or infected by parasites, for preventing animals of getting infected or infested by parasites or protecting animals against infestation or infection by parasites which comprises a compound according to the invention including a stereoisomer, veterinarily acceptable salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof.

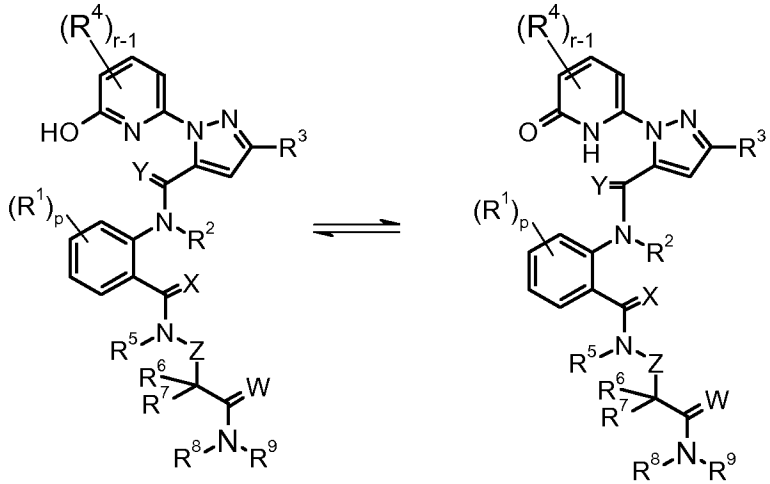
The present invention also relates to a compound according to the invention including a stereoisomer, veterinarily acceptable salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof for use as a medicament.

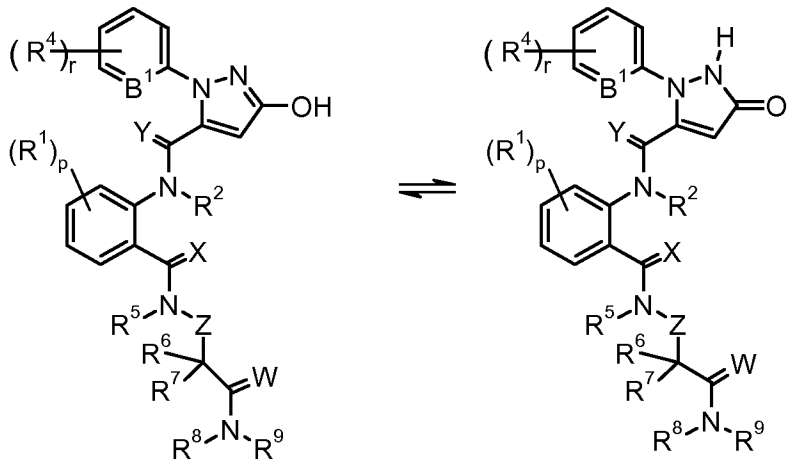
The present invention also relates to a compound according to the invention including a stereoisomer, veterinarily acceptable salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof for use in the

treatment, control, prevention or protection of animals against infestation or infection by parasites.

Depending on the substitution pattern, the compounds of the formula (I) may have one or more centers of chirality, in which case they are present as mixtures of enantiomers or diastereomers. The invention provides both the pure enantiomers or pure diastereomers of the compounds of formula (I), and their mixtures and the use according to the invention of the pure enantiomers or pure diastereomers of the compound of formula (I) or its mixtures. Suitable compounds of the formula (I) also include all possible geometrical stereoisomers (cis/trans isomers) and mixtures thereof. Another aspect may be the presence of atropisomerism due to hindered rotation of the amide moiety (for review articles on axial chirality and atropisomerism, see for example J. Clayden, Tetrahedron 2004, 60, 4335 and for the axial chirality arising from the sp^2-sp^2 axis of the benzene-amide bond, see Y. Ishichi et al, Tetrahedron 2004, 60, 4481). Cis/trans isomers may be present with respect to an alkene, carbon-nitrogen double-bond, nitrogen-sulfur double bond or amide group. The term "stereoisomer(s)" encompasses both optical isomers, such as enantiomers or diastereomers, the latter existing due to more than one center of chirality in the molecule, as well as geometrical isomers (cis/trans isomers).

Depending on the substitution pattern, the compounds of the formula (I) may be present in the form of their tautomers. Hence the invention also relates to the tautomers of the formula (I) and the stereoisomers, salts, tautomers and N-oxides of said tautomers. For instance, if R^4 is OH which is bound vicinally to B^1 and B^1 is N, or if R^3 is OH, the compounds (I) may be present in the below tautomeric forms (only two exemplary tautomer pairs are listed)





etc.

The term "N-oxide" includes any compound of the present invention which has at least one tertiary nitrogen atom that is oxidized to an N-oxide moiety. N-oxides are in particular possible in compounds (I) in which B^1 is N. N-oxides of such compounds can be prepared by oxidizing the ring nitrogen atom(s) with a suitable oxidizing agent, such as peroxo carboxylic acids or other peroxides.

The compounds of the present invention may be amorphous or may exist in one ore more different crystalline states (polymorphs) which may have different macroscopic properties such as stability or show different biological properties such as activities. The present invention includes both amorphous and crystalline compounds of formula (I), their enantiomers or diastereomers, mixtures of different crystalline states of the respective compound of formula (I), its enantiomers or diastereomers, as well as amorphous or crystalline salts thereof.

Salts of the compounds of the present invention are preferably agriculturally and veterinarily acceptable salts. They can be formed in a customary method, e.g. by reacting the compound with an acid if the compound of the present invention has a basic functionality or by reacting the compound with a suitable base if the compound of the present invention has an acidic functionality.

Suitable agriculturally acceptable salts are especially the salts of those cations or the acid addition salts of those acids whose cations and anions, respectively, do not have any adverse effect on the pesticidal action of the compounds according to the present invention. Suitable cations are in particular the ions of the alkali metals, preferably lithium, sodium and potassium, of the alkaline earth metals, preferably calcium, magnesium and barium, and of the transition metals, preferably manganese, copper, zinc and iron, and also ammonium (NH_4^+) and substituted ammonium in which one to four of the hydrogen atoms are replaced by C_1-C_4-alkyl, C_1-C_4-hydroxyalkyl, C_1-C_4-alkoxy, C_1-C_4-

alkoxy-C_1-C_4-alkyl, hydroxy-C_1-C_4-alkoxy-C_1-C_4-alkyl, phenyl or benzyl. Examples of substituted ammonium ions comprise methylammonium, isopropylammonium, dimethylammonium, diisopropylammonium, trimethylammonium, tetramethylammonium, tetraethylammonium, tetrabutylammonium, 2-hydroxyethylammonium, 2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethylammonium, bis(2-hydroxyethyl)ammonium, benzyltrimethylammonium and benzl-triethylammonium, furthermore phosphonium ions, sulfonium ions, preferably tri(C_1-C_4-alkyl)sulfonium, and sulfoxonium ions, preferably tri(C_1-C_4-alkyl)sulfoxonium.

Anions of useful acid addition salts are primarily chloride, bromide, fluoride, hydrogensulfate, sulfate, dihydrogenphosphate, hydrogenphosphate, phosphate, nitrate, bicarbonate, carbonate, hexafluorosilicate, hexafluorophosphate, benzoate, and the anions of C_1-C_4-alkanoic acids, preferably formate, acetate, propionate and butyrate. They can be formed by reacting compounds of the present invention with an acid of the corresponding anion, preferably of hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, sulfuric acid, phosphoric acid or nitric acid.

Veterinarily acceptable salts of the compounds of the present invention encompass the salts of those cations or the acid addition salts which are known and accepted in the art for the formation of salts for veterinary use. Suitable acid addition salts, e.g. formed by compounds of the present invention containing a basic nitrogen atom, e.g. an amino group, include salts with inorganic acids, for example hydrochlorids, sulphates, phosphates, and nitrates and salts of organic acids for example acetic acid, maleic acid, e.g. the monoacid salts or diacid salts of maleic acid, dimaleic acid, fumaric acid, e.g. the monoacid salts or diacid salts of fumaric acid, difumaric acid, methane sulfenic acid, methane sulfonic acid, and succinic acid.

The term "invertebrate pest" as used herein encompasses animal populations, such as arthropode pests, including insects and arachnids, as well as nematodes, which may attack plants thereby causing substantial damage to the plants attacked, as well as ectoparasites which may infest animals, in particular warm blooded animals such as e.g. mammals or birds, or other higher animals such as reptiles, amphibians or fish, thereby causing substantial damage to the animals infested.

The term "plant propagation material" is to be understood to denote all the generative parts of the plant such as seeds and vegetative plant material such as cuttings and tubers (e. g. potatoes), which can be used for the multiplication of the plant. This includes seeds, roots, fruits, tubers, bulbs, rhizomes, shoots, sprouts and other parts of plants. Seedlings and young plants, which are to be transplanted after germination or

after emergence from soil, may also be included. These plant propagation materials may be treated prophylactically with a plant protection compound either at or before planting or transplanting.

The term "plants" comprises any types of plants including "non-cultivated plants" and in particular "cultivated plants".

The term "non-cultivated plants" refers to any wild type species or related species or related genera of a cultivated plant.

The term "cultivated plants" is to be understood as including plants which have been modified by breeding, mutagenesis or genetic engineering. Genetically modified plants are plants, the genetic material of which has been modified by the use of recombinant DNA techniques so that under natural circumstances it cannot readily be obtained by cross breeding, mutations or natural recombination. Typically, one or more genes have been integrated into the genetic material of a genetically modified plant in order to improve certain properties of the plant. Such genetic modifications also include but are not limited to targeted post-transitional modification of protein(s) (oligo- or polypeptides), e.g. by glycosylation or polymer additions such as prenylated, acetylated or farnesylated moieties or PEG moieties(e.g. as disclosed in Biotechnol Prog. 2001 Jul-Aug;17(4):720-8., Protein Eng Des Sel. 2004 Jan;17(1):57-66, Nat Protoc. 2007;2(5): 1225-35., Curr Opin Chem Biol. 2006 Oct;10(5):487-91. Epub 2006 Aug 28., Biomaterials. 2001 Mar;22(5):405-17, Bioconjug Chem. 2005 Jan-Feb;16(1):113-21).

The term "cultivated plants" is to be understood also including plants that have been rendered tolerant to applications of specific classes of herbicides, such as hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase (HPPD) inhibitors; acetolactate synthase (ALS) inhibitors, such as sulfonyl ureas (see e. g. US 6,222,100, WO 01/82685, WO 00/26390, WO 97/41218, WO 98/02526, WO 98/02527, WO 04/106529, WO 05/20673, WO 03/14357, WO 03/13225, WO 03/14356, WO 04/16073) or imidazolinones (see e. g. US 6222100, WO 01/82685, WO 00/26390, WO 97/41218, WO 98/02526, WO 98/02527, WO 04/106529, WO 05/20673, WO 03/14357, WO 03/13225, WO 03/14356, WO 04/16073); enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase (EPSPS) inhibitors, such as glyphosate (see e. g. WO 92/00377); glutamine synthetase (GS) inhibitors, such as glufosinate (see e. g. EP-A-0242236, EP-A-242246) or oxynil herbicides (see e. g. US 5,559,024) as a result of conventional methods of breeding or genetic engineering. Several cultivated plants have been rendered tolerant to herbicides by conventional methods of breeding (mutagenesis), for example Clearfield® summer rape (Canola) being tolerant to imidazolinones, e. g. imazamox. Genetic engineering

methods have been used to render cultivated plants, such as soybean, cotton, corn, beets and rape, tolerant to herbicides, such as glyphosate and glufosinate, some of which are commercially available under the trade names RoundupReady® (glyphosate) and LibertyLink® (glufosinate).

The term "cultivated plants" is to be understood also including plants that are by the use of recombinant DNA techniques capable to synthesize one or more insecticidal proteins, especially those known from the bacterial genus Bacillus, particularly from Bacillus thuringiensis, such as ä-endotoxins, e. g. CryIA(b), CryIA(c), CryIF, CryIF(a2), CryIIA(b), CryIIIA, CryIIIB(b1) or Cry9c; vegetative insecticidal proteins (VIP), e. g. VIP1, VIP2, VIP3 or VIP3A; insecticidal proteins of bacteria colonizing nematodes, for example Photorhabdus spp. or Xenorhabdus spp.; toxins produced by animals, such as scorpion toxins, arachnid toxins, wasp toxins, or other insect-specific neurotoxins; toxins produced by fungi, such Streptomycetes toxins, plant lectins, such as pea or barley lectins; agglutinins; proteinase inhibitors, such as trypsin inhibitors, serine protease inhibitors, patatin, cystatin or papain inhibitors; ribosome-inactivating proteins (RIP), such as ricin, maize-RIP, abrin, luffin, saporin or bryodin; steroid metabolism enzymes, such as 3-hydroxysteroid oxidase, ecdysteroid-IDP-glycosyl-transferase, cholesterol oxidases, ecdysone inhibitors or HMG-CoA-reductase; ion channel blockers, such as blockers of sodium or calcium channels; juvenile hormone esterase; diuretic hormone receptors (helicokinin receptors); stilben synthase, bibenzyl synthase, chitinases or glucanases. In the context of the present invention these insecticidal proteins or toxins are to be understood expressly also as pre-toxins, hybrid proteins, truncated or otherwise modified proteins. Hybrid proteins are characterized by a new combination of protein domains, (see, for example WO 02/015701). Further examples of such toxins or genetically-modified plants capable of synthesizing such toxins are dis-closed, for example, in EP-A 374 753, WO 93/007278, WO 95/34656, EP-A 427 529, EP-A 451 878, WO 03/018810 und WO 03/052073. The methods for producing such genetically modified plants are generally known to the person skilled in the art and are described, for example, in the publications mentioned above. These insecticidal proteins contained in the genetically modified plants impart to the plants producing these proteins protection from harmful pests from certain taxonomic groups of arthropods, particularly to beetles (Coleoptera), flies (Diptera), and butterflies and moths (Lepidoptera) and to plant parasitic nematodes (Nematoda).

The term "cultivated plants" is to be understood also including plants that are by the use of recombinant DNA techniques capable to synthesize one or more proteins to increase the resistance or tolerance of those plants to bacterial, viral or fungal pathogens. Examples of such proteins are the so-called "pathogenesis-related proteins" (PR

proteins, see, for example EP-A 0 392 225), plant disease resistance genes (for example potato cultivars, which express resistance genes acting against Phytophthora infestans derived from the mexican wild potato Solanum bulbocastanum) or T4-lyso-zym (e. g. potato cultivars capable of synthesizing these proteins with increased resistance against bacteria such as Erwinia amylvora). The methods for producing such genetically modified plants are generally known to the person skilled in the art and are described, for example, in the publications mentioned above.

The term "cultivated plants" is to be understood also including plants that are by the use of recombinant DNA techniques capable to synthesize one or more proteins to increase the productivity (e. g. bio mass production, grain yield, starch content, oil content or protein content), tolerance to drought, salinity or other growth-limiting environ-mental factors or tolerance to pests and fungal, bacterial or viral pathogens of those plants.

The term "cultivated plants" is to be understood also including plants that contain by the use of recombinant DNA techniques a modified amount of substances of content or new substances of content, specifically to improve human or animal nutrition, for ex-ample oil crops that produce health-promoting long-chain omega-3 fatty acids or unsaturated omega-9 fatty acids (e. g. Nexera® rape).

The term "cultivated plants" is to be understood also including plants that contain by the use of recombinant DNA techniques a modified amount of substances of content or new substances of content, specifically to improve raw material production, for example potatoes that produce increased amounts of amylopectin (e. g. Amflora® potato).

The organic moieties mentioned in the above definitions of the variables are - like the term halogen - collective terms for individual listings of the individual group members. The prefix C_n-C_m indicates in each case the possible number of carbon atoms in the group.

The term halogen denotes in each case fluorine, bromine, chlorine or iodine, in particular fluorine, chlorine or bromine.

The term "partially or fully halogenated" will be taken to mean that 1 or more, e.g. 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 or all of the hydrogen atoms of a given radical have been replaced by a halogen atom, in particular by fluorine or chlorine. A partially or fully halogenated radical is termed below also "halo-radical". For example, partially or fully halogenated alkyl is also termed haloalkyl.

The term "alkyl" as used herein (and in the alkyl moieties of other groups comprising an alkyl group, e.g. alkoxy, alkylcarbonyl, alkylthio, alkylsulfinyl, alkylsulfonyl and alkoxyalkyl) denotes in each case a straight-chain or branched alkyl group having usually from 1 to 10 carbon atoms, frequently from 1 to 6 carbon atoms, preferably 1 to 4 carbon atoms and in particular from 1 to 3 carbon atoms. Examples of C_1-C_4-alkyl are methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, iso-propyl, n-butyl, 2-butyl (sec-butyl), isobutyl and tert-butyl. Examples for C_1-C_6-alkyl are, apart those mentioned for C_1-C_4-alkyl, n-pentyl, 1-methylbutyl, 2-methylbutyl, 3-methylbutyl, 2,2-dimethylpropyl, 1-ethylpropyl, n-hexyl, 1,1-dimethylpropyl, 1,2-dimethylpropyl, 1-methylpentyl, 2-methylpentyl, 3-methylpentyl, 4-methylpentyl, 1,1-dimethylbutyl, 1,2-dimethylbutyl, 1,3-dimethylbutyl, 2,2-dimethylbutyl, 2,3-dimethylbutyl, 3,3-dimethylbutyl, 1-ethylbutyl, 2-ethylbutyl, 1,1,2-trimethylpropyl, 1,2,2-trimethylpropyl, 1-ethyl-1-methylpropyl and 1-ethyl-2-methylpropyl. Examples for C_1-C_{10}-alkyl are, apart those mentioned for C_1-C_6-alkyl, n-heptyl, 1-methylhexyl, 2-methylhexyl, 3-methylhexyl, 4-methylhexyl, 5-methylhexyl, 1-ethylpentyl, 2-ethylpentyl, 3-ethylpentyl, n-octyl, 1-methyloctyl, 2-methylheptyl, 1-ethylhexyl, 2-ethylhexyl, 1,2-dimethylhexyl, 1-propylpentyl, 2-propylpentyl, nonyl, decyl, 2-propylheptyl and 3-propylheptyl.

The term "alkylene" (or alkanediyl) as used herein in each case denotes an alkyl radical as defined above, wherein one hydrogen atom at any position of the carbon backbone is replaced by one further binding site, thus forming a bivalent moiety.

The term "haloalkyl" as used herein (and in the haloalkyl moieties of other groups comprising a haloalkyl group, e.g. haloalkoxy, haloalkylthio, haloalkylcarbonyl, haloalkylsulfonyl and haloalkylsulfinyl) denotes in each case a straight-chain or branched alkyl group having usually from 1 to 10 carbon atoms ("C_1-C_{10}-haloalkyl"), frequently from 1 to 6 carbon atoms ("C_1-C_6-haloalkyl"), more frequently 1 to 4 carbon atoms ("C_1-C_4-haloalkyl"), wherein the hydrogen atoms of this group are partially or totally replaced with halogen atoms. Preferred haloalkyl moieties are selected from C_1-C_4-haloalkyl, more preferably from C_1-C_2-haloalkyl, more preferably from halomethyl, in particular from C_1-C_2-fluoroalkyl. Halomethyl is methyl in which 1, 2 or 3 of the hydrogen atoms are replaced by halogen atoms. Examples are bromomethyl, chloromethyl, dichloromethyl, trichloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, trifluoromethyl, chlorofluoromethyl, dichlorofluoromethyl, chlorodifluoromethyl and the like. Examples for C_1-C_2-fluoroalkyl are fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, trifluoromethyl, 1-fluoroethyl, 2-fluoroethyl, 2,2-difluoroethyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, pentafluoroethyl, and the like. Examples for C_1-C_2-haloalkyl are, apart those mentioned for C_1-C_2-fluoroalkyl, chloromethyl, dichloromethyl, trichloromethyl, bromomethyl, chlorofluoromethyl, dichlorofluoromethyl, chloro-

difluoromethyl, 1-chloroethyl, 2-chloroethyl, 2,2,-dichloroethyl, 2,2,2-trichloroethyl, 2-chloro-2-fluoroethyl, 2-chloro-2,2-difluoroethyl, 2,2-dichloro-2-fluoroethyl, 1-bromoethyl, and the like. Examples for C_1-C_4-haloalkyl are, apart those mentioned for C_1-C_2-haloalkyl, 1-fluoropropyl, 2-fluoropropyl, 3-fluoropropyl, 3,3-difluoropropyl, 3,3,3-trifluoropropyl, heptafluoropropyl, 1,1,1-trifluoroprop-2-yl, 3-chloropropyl, 4-chlorobutyl and the like.

The term "cycloalkyl" as used herein (and in the cycloalkyl moieties of other groups comprising a cycloalkyl group, e.g. cycloalkoxy and cycloalkylalkyl) denotes in each case a mono- or bicyclic cycloaliphatic radical having usually from 3 to 10 carbon atoms ("C_3-C_{10}-cycloalkyl"), preferably 3 to 8 carbon atoms ("C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl") or in particular 3 to 6 carbon atoms ("C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl"). Examples of monocyclic radicals having 3 to 6 carbon atoms comprise cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl and cyclohexyl. Examples of monocyclic radicals having 3 to 8 carbon atoms comprise cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl and cyclooctyl. Examples of bicyclic radicals having 7 or 8 carbon atoms comprise bicyclo[2.1.1]hexyl, bicyclo[2.2.1]heptyl, bicyclo[3.1.1]heptyl, bicyclo[2.2.1]heptyl, bicyclo[2.2.2]octyl and bicyclo[3.2.1]octyl.

The term "halocycloalkyl" as used herein (and in the halocycloalkyl moieties of other groups comprising an halocycloalkyl group, e.g. halocycloalkylmethyl) denotes in each case a mono- or bicyclic cycloaliphatic radical having usually from 3 to 10 carbon atoms, preferably 3 to 8 carbon atoms or in particular 3 to 6 carbon atoms, wherein at least one, e.g. 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 of the hydrogen atoms are replaced by halogen, in particular by fluorine or chlorine. Examples are 1- and 2- fluorocyclopropyl, 1,2-, 2,2- and 2,3-difluorocyclopropyl, 1,2,2-trifluorocyclopropyl, 2,2,3,3-tetrafluorocyclpropyl, 1- and 2-chlorocyclopropyl, 1,2-, 2,2- and 2,3-dichlorocyclopropyl, 1,2,2-trichlorocyclopropyl, 2,2,3,3-tetrachlorocyclpropyl, 1-,2- and 3-fluorocyclopentyl, 1,2-, 2,2-, 2,3-, 3,3-, 3,4-, 2,5-difluorocyclopentyl, 1-,2- and 3-chlorocyclopentyl, 1,2-, 2,2-, 2,3-, 3,3-, 3,4-, 2,5-dichlorocyclopentyl and the like.

The term "cycloalkyl-alkyl" used herein denotes a cycloalkyl group, as defined above, which is bound to the remainder of the molecule via an alkylene group. The term "C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl-C_1-C_4-alkyl" refers to a C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl group as defined above which is bound to the remainder of the molecule via a C_1-C_4-alkyl group, as defined above. Examples are cyclopropylmethyl, cyclopropylethyl, cyclopropylpropyl, cyclobutylmethyl, cyclobutylethyl, cyclobutylpropyl, cyclopentylmethyl, cyclopentylethyl, cyclopentylpropyl, cyclohexylmethyl, cyclohexylethyl, cyclohexylpropyl, and the like.

The term "alkenyl" as used herein denotes in each case a monounsaturated straight-

chain or branched hydrocarbon radical having usually 2 to 10 ("C_2-C_{10}-alkenyl"), preferably 2 to 6 carbon atoms ("C_2-C_6-alkenyl"), in particular 2 to 4 carbon atoms ("C_2-C_4-alkenyl"), and a double bond in any position, for example C_2-C_4-alkenyl, such as ethenyl, 1-propenyl, 2-propenyl, 1-methylethenyl, 1-butenyl, 2-butenyl, 3-butenyl, 1-methyl-1-propenyl, 2-methyl-1-propenyl, 1-methyl-2-propenyl or 2-methyl-2-propenyl; C_2-C_6-alkenyl, such as ethenyl, 1-propenyl, 2-propenyl, 1-methylethenyl, 1-butenyl, 2-butenyl, 3-butenyl, 1-methyl-1-propenyl, 2-methyl-1-propenyl, 1-methyl-2-propenyl, 2-methyl-2-propenyl, 1-pentenyl, 2-pentenyl, 3-pentenyl, 4-pentenyl, 1-methyl-1-butenyl, 2-methyl-1-butenyl, 3-methyl-1-butenyl, 1-methyl-2-butenyl, 2-methyl-2-butenyl, 3-methyl-2-butenyl, 1-methyl-3-butenyl, 2-methyl-3-butenyl, 3-methyl-3-butenyl, 1,1-dimethyl-2-propenyl, 1,2-dimethyl-1-propenyl, 1,2-dimethyl-2-propenyl, 1-ethyl-1-propenyl, 1-ethyl-2-propenyl, 1-hexenyl, 2-hexenyl, 3-hexenyl, 4-hexenyl, 5-hexenyl, 1-methyl-1-pentenyl, 2-methyl-1-pentenyl, 3-methyl-1-pentenyl, 4-methyl-1-pentenyl, 1-methyl-2-pentenyl, 2-methyl-2-pentenyl, 3-methyl-2-pentenyl, 4-methyl-2-pentenyl, 1-methyl-3-pentenyl, 2-methyl-3-pentenyl, 3-methyl-3-pentenyl, 4-methyl-3-pentenyl, 1-methyl-4-pentenyl, 2-methyl-4-pentenyl, 3-methyl-4-pentenyl, 4-methyl-4-pentenyl, 1,1-dimethyl-2-butenyl, 1,1-dimethyl-3-butenyl, 1,2-dimethyl-1-butenyl, 1,2-dimethyl-2-butenyl, 1,2-dimethyl-3-butenyl, 1,3-dimethyl-1-butenyl, 1,3-dimethyl-2-butenyl, 1,3-dimethyl-3-butenyl, 2,2-dimethyl-3-butenyl, 2,3-dimethyl-1-butenyl, 2,3-dimethyl-2-butenyl, 2,3-dimethyl-3-butenyl, 3,3-dimethyl-1-butenyl, 3,3-dimethyl-2-butenyl, 1-ethyl-1-butenyl, 1-ethyl-2-butenyl, 1-ethyl-3-butenyl, 2-ethyl-1-butenyl, 2-ethyl-2-butenyl, 2-ethyl-3-butenyl, 1,1,2-trimethyl-2-propenyl, 1-ethyl-1-methyl-2-propenyl, 1-ethyl-2-methyl-1-propenyl, 1-ethyl-2-methyl-2-propenyl and the like, or C_2-C_{10}-alkenyl, such as the radicals mentioned for C_2-C_6-alkenyl and additionally 1-heptenyl, 2-heptenyl, 3-heptenyl, 1-octenyl, 2-octenyl, 3-octenyl, 4-octenyl, 1-nonenyl, 2-nonenyl, 3-nonenyl, 4-nonenyl, 1-decenyl, 2-decenyl, 3-decenyl, 4-decenyl, 5-decenyl and the positional isomers thereof.

The term "haloalkenyl" as used herein, which may also be expressed as "alkenyl which may be substituted by halogen", and the haloalkenyl moieties in haloalkenyloxy, haloalkenylcarbonyl and the like refers to unsaturated straight-chain or branched hydrocarbon radicals having 2 to 10 ("C_2-C_{10}-haloalkenyl") or 2 to 6 ("C_2-C_6-haloalkenyl") or 2 to 4 ("C_2-C_4-haloalkenyl") carbon atoms and a double bond in any position, where some or all of the hydrogen atoms in these groups are replaced by halogen atoms as mentioned above, in particular fluorine, chlorine and bromine, for example chlorovinyl, chloroallyl and the like.

The term "alkynyl" as used herein denotes unsaturated straight-chain or branched hydrocarbon radicals having usually 2 to 10 ("C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl"), frequently 2 to 6 ("C_2-C_6-

alkynyl"), preferably 2 to 4 carbon atoms ("C_2-C_4-alkynyl") and one or two triple bonds in any position, for example C_2-C_4-alkynyl, such as ethynyl, 1-propynyl, 2-propynyl, 1-butynyl, 2-butynyl, 3-butynyl, 1-methyl-2-propynyl and the like, C_2-C_6-alkynyl, such as ethynyl, 1-propynyl, 2-propynyl, 1-butynyl, 2-butynyl, 3-butynyl, 1-methyl-2-propynyl, 1-pentynyl, 2-pentynyl, 3-pentynyl, 4-pentynyl, 1-methyl-2-butynyl, 1-methyl-3-butynyl, 2-methyl-3-butynyl, 3-methyl-1-butynyl, 1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl, 1-ethyl-2-propynyl, 1-hexynyl, 2-hexynyl, 3-hexynyl, 4-hexynyl, 5-hexynyl, 1-methyl-2-pentynyl, 1-methyl-3-pentynyl, 1-methyl-4-pentynyl, 2-methyl-3-pentynyl, 2-methyl-4-pentynyl, 3-methyl-1-pentynyl, 3-methyl-4-pentynyl, 4-methyl-1-pentynyl, 4-methyl-2-pentynyl, 1,1-dimethyl-2-butynyl, 1,1-dimethyl-3-butynyl, 1,2-dimethyl-3-butynyl, 2,2-dimethyl-3-butynyl, 3,3-dimethyl-1-butynyl, 1-ethyl-2-butynyl, 1-ethyl-3-butynyl, 2-ethyl-3-butynyl, 1-ethyl-1-methyl-2-propynyl and the like.

The term haloalkynyl as used herein, which is also expressed as "alkynyl which may be substituted by halogen ", refers to unsaturated straight-chain or branched hydrocarbon radicals having iusually 3 to 10 carbon atoms ("C_2-C_{10}-haloalkynyl"), frequently 2 to 6 ("C_2-C_6-haloalkynyl"), preferabyl 2 to 4 carbon atoms ("C_2-C_4-haloalkynyl"), and one or two triple bonds in any position (as mentioned above), where some or all of the hydrogen atoms in these groups are replaced by halogen atoms as mentioned above, in particular fluorine, chlorine and bromine.

The term "alkoxy" as used herein denotes in each case a straight-chain or branched alkyl group usually having from 1 to 10 carbon atoms ("C_1-C_{10}-alkoxy"), frequently from 1 to 6 carbon atoms ("C_1-C_6-alkoxy"), preferably 1 to 4 carbon atoms ("C_1-C_4-alkoxy"), which is bound to the remainder of the molecule via an oxygen atom. C_1-C_2-Alkoxy is methoxy or ethoxy. C_1-C_4-Alkoxy is additionally, for example, n-propoxy, 1-methylethoxy (isopropoxy), butoxy, 1-methylpropoxy (sec-butoxy), 2-methylpropoxy (isobutoxy) or 1,1-dimethylethoxy (tert-butoxy). C_1-C_6-Alkoxy is additionally, for example, pentoxy, 1-methylbutoxy, 2-methylbutoxy, 3-methylbutoxy, 1,1-dimethylpropoxy, 1,2-dimethylpropoxy, 2,2-dimethylpropoxy, 1-ethylpropoxy, hexoxy, 1-methylpentoxy, 2-methylpentoxy, 3-methylpentoxy, 4-methylpentoxy, 1,1-dimethylbutoxy, 1,2-dimethylbutoxy, 1,3-dimethylbutoxy, 2,2-dimethylbutoxy, 2,3-dimethylbutoxy, 3,3-dimethylbutoxy, 1-ethylbutoxy, 2-ethylbutoxy, 1,1,2-trimethylpropoxy, 1,2,2-trimethylpropoxy, 1-ethyl-1-methylpropoxy or 1-ethyl-2-methylpropoxy. C_1-C_8-Alkoxy is additionally, for example, heptyloxy, octyloxy, 2-ethylhexyloxy and positional isomers thereof. C_1-C_{10}-Alkoxy is additionally, for example, nonyloxy, decyloxy and positional isomers thereof.

The term "haloalkoxy" as used herein denotes in each case a straight-chain or branched alkoxy group, as defined above, having from 1 to 10 carbon atoms ("C_1-C_{10}-haloalkoxy"), frequently from 1 to 6 carbon atoms ("C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy"), preferably 1 to 4 carbon atoms ("C_1-C_4-haloalkoxy"), more preferably 1 to 3 carbon atoms ("C_1-C_3-haloalkoxy"), wherein the hydrogen atoms of this group are partially or totally replaced with halogen atoms, in particular fluorine atoms. C_1-C_2-Haloalkoxy is, for example, OCH_2F, $OCHF_2$, OCF_3, OCH_2Cl, $OCHCl_2$, $OCCl_3$, chlorofluoromethoxy, dichlorofluoromethoxy, chlorodifluoromethoxy, 2-fluoroethoxy, 2-chloroethoxy, 2-bromoethoxy, 2-iodoethoxy, 2,2-difluoroethoxy, 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy, 2-chloro-2-fluoroethoxy, 2-chloro-2,2-difluoroethoxy, 2,2-dichloro-2-fluoroethoxy, 2,2,2-trichloroethoxy or OC_2F_5. C_1-C_4-Haloalkoxy is additionally, for example, 2-fluoropropoxy, 3-fluoropropoxy, 2,2-difluoropropoxy, 2,3-difluoropropoxy, 2-chloropropoxy, 3-chloropropoxy, 2,3-dichloropropoxy, 2-bromopropoxy, 3-bromopropoxy, 3,3,3-trifluoropropoxy, 3,3,3-trichloropropoxy, OCH_2-C_2F_5, OCF_2-C_2F_5, 1-(CH_2F)-2-fluoroethoxy, 1-(CH_2Cl)-2-chloroethoxy, 1-(CH_2Br)-2-bromoethoxy, 4-fluorobutoxy, 4-chlorobutoxy, 4-bromobutoxy or nonafluorobutoxy. C_1-C_6-Haloalkoxy is additionally, for example, 5-fluoropentoxy, 5-chloropentoxy, 5-brompentoxy, 5-iodopentoxy, undecafluoropentoxy, 6-fluorohexoxy, 6-chlorohexoxy, 6-bromohexoxy, 6-iodohexoxy or dodecafluorohexoxy.

The term "alkoxy-alkyl" as used herein denotes in each case alkyl usually comprising 1 to 6 carbon atoms, preferably 1 to 4 carbon atoms, wherein 1 carbon atom carries an alkoxy radical usually comprising 1 to 10, frequently 1 to 6, in particular 1 to 4, carbon atoms as defined above. " C_1-C_6-Alkoxy-C_1-C_6-alkyl" is a C_1-C_6-alkyl group, as defined above, in which one hydrogen atom is replaced by a C_1-C_6-alkoxy group, as defined above. Examples are CH_2OCH_3, CH_2-OC_2H_5, n-propoxymethyl, CH_2-$OCH(CH_3)_2$, n-butoxymethyl, (1-methylpropoxy)-methyl, (2-methylpropoxy)methyl, CH_2-$OC(CH_3)_3$, 2-(methoxy)ethyl, 2-(ethoxy)ethyl, 2-(n-propoxy)-ethyl, 2-(1-methylethoxy)-ethyl, 2-(n-butoxy)ethyl, 2-(1-methylpropoxy)-ethyl, 2-(2-methylpropoxy)-ethyl, 2-(1,1-dimethylethoxy)-ethyl, 2-(methoxy)-propyl, 2-(ethoxy)-propyl, 2-(n-propoxy)-propyl, 2-(1-methylethoxy)-propyl, 2-(n-butoxy)-propyl, 2-(1-methylpropoxy)-propyl, 2-(2-methylpropoxy)-propyl, 2-(1,1-dimethylethoxy)-propyl, 3-(methoxy)-propyl, 3-(ethoxy)-propyl, 3-(n-propoxy)-propyl, 3-(1-methylethoxy)-propyl, 3-(n-butoxy)-propyl, 3-(1-methylpropoxy)-propyl, 3-(2-methylpropoxy)-propyl, 3-(1,1-dimethylethoxy)-propyl, 2-(methoxy)-butyl, 2-(ethoxy)-butyl, 2-(n-propoxy)-butyl, 2-(1-methylethoxy)-butyl, 2-(n-butoxy)-butyl, 2-(1-methylpropoxy)-butyl, 2-(2-methyl-propoxy)-butyl, 2-(1,1-dimethylethoxy)-butyl, 3-(methoxy)-butyl, 3-(ethoxy)-butyl, 3-(n-propoxy)-butyl, 3-(1-methylethoxy)-butyl, 3-(n-butoxy)-butyl, 3-(1-methylpropoxy)-butyl, 3-(2-methylpropoxy)-butyl, 3-(1,1-dimethylethoxy)-butyl, 4-(methoxy)-butyl, 4-(ethoxy)-butyl, 4-(n-propoxy)-butyl, 4-(1-methylethoxy)-butyl, 4-(n-butoxy)-butyl, 4-(1-methylpropoxy)-

butyl, 4-(2-methylpropoxy)-butyl, 4-(1,1-dimethylethoxy)-butyl and the like.

The term "haloalkoxy-alkyl" as used herein denotes in each case alkyl as defined above, usually comprising 1 to 6 carbon atoms, preferably 1 to 4 carbon atoms, wherein 1 carbon atom carries an haloalkoxy radical as defined above, usually comprising 1 to 10, frequently 1 to 6, in particular 1 to 4, carbon atoms as defined above. Examples are fluoromethoxymethyl, difluoromethoxymethyl, trifluoromethoxymethyl, 1-fluoroethoxymethyl, 2-fluoroethoxymethyl, 1,1-difluoroethoxymethyl, 1,2-difluoroethoxymethyl, 2,2-difluoroethoxymethyl, 1,1,2-trifluoroethoxymethyl, 1,2,2-trifluoroethoxymethyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxymethyl, pentafluoroethoxymethyl, 1-fluoroethoxy-1-ethyl, 2-fluoroethoxy-1-ethyl, 1,1-difluoroethoxy-1-ethyl, 1,2-difluoroethoxy-1-ethyl, 2,2-difluoroethoxy-1-ethyl, 1,1,2-trifluoroethoxy-1-ethyl, 1,2,2-trifluoroethoxy-1-ethyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy-1-ethyl, pentafluoroethoxy-1-ethyl, 1-fluoroethoxy-2-ethyl, 2-fluoroethoxy-2-ethyl, 1,1-difluoroethoxy-2-ethyl, 1,2-difluoroethoxy-2-ethyl, 2,2-difluoroethoxy-2-ethyl, 1,1,2-trifluoroethoxy-2-ethyl, 1,2,2-trifluoroethoxy-2-ethyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy-2-ethyl, pentafluoroethoxy-2-ethyl, and the like.

The term "alkylthio "(also alkylsulfanyl or alkyl-S-)" as used herein denotes in each case a straight-chain or branched saturated alkyl group as defined above, usually comprising 1 to 10 carbon atoms ("C_1-C_{10}-alkylthio"), frequently comprising 1 to 6 carbon atoms ("C_1-C_6-alkylthio"), preferably 1 to 4 carbon atoms ("C_1-C_4-alkylthio"), which is attached via a sulfur atom at any position in the alkyl group. C_1-C_2-Alkylthio is methylthio or ethylthio. C_1-C_4-Alkylthio is additionally, for example, n-propylthio, 1-methylethylthio (isopropylthio), butylthio, 1-methylpropylthio (sec-butylthio), 2-methylpropylthio (isobutylthio) or 1,1-dimethylethylthio (tert-butylthio). C_1-C_6-Alkylthio is additionally, for example, pentylthio, 1-methylbutylthio, 2-methylbutylthio, 3-methylbutylthio, 1,1-dimethylpropylthio, 1,2-dimethylpropylthio, 2,2-dimethylpropylthio, 1-ethylpropylthio, hexylthio, 1-methylpentylthio, 2-methylpentylthio, 3-methylpentylthio, 4-methylpentylthio, 1,1-dimethylbutylthio, 1,2-dimethylbutylthio, 1,3-dimethylbutylthio, 2,2-dimethylbutylthio, 2,3-dimethylbutylthio, 3,3-dimethylbutylthio, 1-ethylbutylthio, 2-ethylbutylthio, 1,1,2-trimethylpropylthio, 1,2,2-trimethylpropylthio, 1-ethyl-1-methylpropylthio or 1-ethyl-2-methylpropylthio. C_1-C_8-Alkylthio is additionally, for example, heptylthio, octylthio, 2-ethylhexylthio and positional isomers thereof. C_1-C_{10}-Alkylthio is additionally, for example, nonylthio, decylthio and positional isomers thereof.

The term "haloalkylthio" as used herein refers to an alkylthio group as defined above wherein the hydrogen atoms are partially or fully substituted by fluorine, chlorine, bro-

mine and/or iodine. C_1-C_2-Haloalkylthio is, for example, SCH_2F, $SCHF_2$, SCF_3, SCH_2Cl, $SCHCl_2$, $SCCl_3$, chlorofluoromethylthio, dichlorofluoromethylthio, chlorodifluoromethylthio, 2-fluoroethylthio, 2-chloroethylthio, 2-bromoethylthio, 2-iodoethylthio, 2,2-difluoroethylthio, 2,2,2-trifluoroethylthio, 2-chloro-2-fluoroethylthio, 2-chloro-2,2-difluoroethylthio, 2,2-dichloro-2-fluoroethylthio, 2,2,2-trichloroethylthio or SC_2F_5. C_1-C_4-Haloalkylthio is additionally, for example, 2-fluoropropylthio, 3-fluoropropylthio, 2,2-difluoropropylthio, 2,3-difluoropropylthio, 2-chloropropylthio, 3-chloropropylthio, 2,3-dichloropropylthio, 2-bromopropylthio, 3-bromopropylthio, 3,3,3-trifluoropropylthio, 3,3,3-trichloropropylthio, SCH_2-C_2F_5, SCF_2-C_2F_5, 1-(CH_2F)-2-fluoroethylthio, 1-(CH_2Cl)-2-chloroethylthio, 1-(CH_2Br)-2-bromoethylthio, 4-fluorobutylthio, 4-chlorobutylthio, 4-bromobutylthio or nonafluorobutylthio. C_1-C_6-Haloalkylthio is additionally, for example, 5-fluoropentylthio, 5-chloropentylthio, 5-brompentylthio, 5-iodopentylthio, undecafluoropentylthio, 6-fluorohexylthio, 6-chlorohexylthio, 6-bromohexylthio, 6-iodohexylthio or dodecafluorohexylthio.

The terms "alkylsulfinyl" and "$S(O)_n$-alkyl" (wherein n is 1) are equivalent and, as used herein, denote an alkyl group, as defined above, attached via a sulfinyl [S(O)] group. For example, the term "C_1-C_2-alkylsulfinyl" refers to a C_1-C_2-alkyl group, as defined above, attached via a sulfinyl [S(O)] group. The term "C_1-C_4-alkylsulfinyl" refers to a C_1-C_4-alkyl group, as defined above, attached via a sulfinyl [S(O)] group. The term "C_1-C_6-alkylsulfinyl" refers to a C_1-C_6-alkyl group, as defined above, attached via a sulfinyl [S(O)] group. C_1-C_2-alkylsulfinyl is methylsulfinyl or ethylsulfinyl. C_1-C_4-alkylsulfinyl is additionally, for example, n-propylsulfinyl, 1-methylethylsulfinyl (isopropylsulfinyl), butylsulfinyl, 1-methylpropylsulfinyl (sec-butylsulfinyl), 2-methylpropylsulfinyl (isobutylsulfinyl) or 1,1-dimethylethylsulfinyl (tert-butylsulfinyl). C_1-C_6-alkylsulfinyl is additionally, for example, pentylsulfinyl, 1-methylbutylsulfinyl, 2-methylbutylsulfinyl, 3-methylbutylsulfinyl, 1,1-dimethylpropylsulfinyl, 1,2-dimethylpropylsulfinyl, 2,2-dimethylpropylsulfinyl, 1-ethylpropylsulfinyl, hexylsulfinyl, 1-methylpentylsulfinyl, 2-methylpentylsulfinyl, 3-methylpentylsulfinyl, 4-methylpentylsulfinyl, 1,1-dimethylbutylsulfinyl, 1,2-dimethylbutylsulfinyl, 1,3-dimethylbutylsulfinyl, 2,2-dimethylbutylsulfinyl, 2,3-dimethylbutylsulfinyl, 3,3-dimethylbutylsulfinyl, 1-ethylbutylsulfinyl, 2-ethylbutylsulfinyl, 1,1,2-trimethylpropylsulfinyl, 1,2,2-trimethylpropylsulfinyl, 1-ethyl-1-methylpropylsulfinyl or 1-ethyl-2-methylpropylsulfinyl.

The terms "haloalkylsulfinyl" and "$S(O)_n$-haloalkyl" (wherein n is 1) are equivalent and, as used herein, denote a haloalkyl group, as defined above, attached via a sulfinyl [S(O)] group. The term "$S(O)_n$-C_1-C_4-haloalkyl" (wherein n is 1), i.e. "C_1-C_4-haloalkylsulfinyl", is a C_1-C_4-haloalkyl group, as defined above, attached via a sulfinyl [S(O)] group. The term "C_1-C_6-haloalkylsulfinyl" is a C_1-C_6-haloalkyl group, as defined

above, attached via a sulfinyl [S(O)] group. C_1-C_2-Haloalkylsulfinyl is, for example, $S(O)CH_2F$, $S(O)CHF_2$, $S(O)CF_3$, $S(O)CH_2Cl$, $S(O)CHCl_2$, $S(O)CCl_3$, chlorofluoromethylsulfinyl, dichlorofluoromethylsulfinyl, chlorodifluoromethylsulfinyl, 2-fluoroethylsulfinyl, 2-chloroethylsulfinyl, 2-bromoethylsulfinyl, 2-iodoethylsulfinyl, 2,2-difluoroethylsulfinyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethylsulfinyl, 2-chloro-2-fluoroethylsulfinyl, 2-chloro-2,2-difluoroethylsulfinyl, 2,2-dichloro-2-fluoroethylsulfinyl, 2,2,2-trichloroethylsulfinyl or $S(O)C_2F_5$. C_1-C_4-haloalkylsulfinyl is additionally, for example, 2-fluoropropylsulfinyl, 3-fluoropropylsulfinyl, 2,2-difluoropropylsulfinyl, 2,3-difluoropropylsulfinyl, 2-chloropropylsulfinyl, 3-chloropropylsulfinyl, 2,3-dichloropropylsulfinyl, 2-bromopropylsulfinyl, 3-bromopropylsulfinyl, 3,3,3-trifluoropropylsulfinyl, 3,3,3-trichloropropylsulfinyl, $S(O)CH_2$-C_2F_5, $S(O)CF_2$-C_2F_5, 1-(CH_2F)-2-fluoroethylsulfinyl, 1-(CH_2Cl)-2-chloroethylsulfinyl, 1-(CH_2Br)-2-bromoethylsulfinyl, 4-fluorobutylsulfinyl, 4-chlorobutylsulfinyl, 4-bromobutylsulfinyl or nonafluorobutylsulfinyl. C_1-C_6-Haloalkylsulfinyl is additionally, for example, 5-fluoropentylsulfinyl, 5-chloropentylsulfinyl, 5-brompentylsulfinyl, 5-iodopentylsulfinyl, undecafluoropentylsulfinyl, 6-fluorohexylsulfinyl, 6-chlorohexylsulfinyl, 6-bromohexylsulfinyl, 6-iodohexylsulfinyl or dodecafluorohexylsulfinyl.

The terms "alkylsulfonyl" and "$S(O)_n$-alkyl" (wherein n is 2) are equivalent and, as used herein, denote an alkyl group, as defined above, attached via a sulfonyl [$S(O)_2$] group. The term "C_1-C_2-alkylsulfonyl" refers to a C_1-C_2-alkyl group, as defined above, attached via a sulfonyl [$S(O)_2$] group. The term "C_1-C_4-alkylsulfonyl" refers to a C_1-C_4-alkyl group, as defined above, attached via a sulfonyl [$S(O)_2$] group. The term "C_1-C_6-alkylsulfonyl" refers to a C_1-C_6-alkyl group, as defined above, attached via a sulfonyl [$S(O)_2$] group. C_1-C_2-alkylsulfonyl is methylsulfonyl or ethylsulfonyl. C_1-C_4-alkylsulfonyl is additionally, for example, n-propylsulfonyl, 1-methylethylsulfonyl (isopropylsulfonyl), butylsulfonyl, 1-methylpropylsulfonyl (sec-butylsulfonyl), 2-methylpropylsulfonyl (isobutylsulfonyl) or 1,1-dimethylethylsulfonyl (tert-butylsulfonyl). C_1-C_6-alkylsulfonyl is additionally, for example, pentylsulfonyl, 1-methylbutylsulfonyl, 2-methylbutylsulfonyl, 3-methylbutylsulfonyl, 1,1-dimethylpropylsulfonyl, 1,2-dimethylpropylsulfonyl, 2,2-dimethylpropylsulfonyl, 1-ethylpropylsulfonyl, hexylsulfonyl, 1-methylpentylsulfonyl, 2-methylpentylsulfonyl, 3-methylpentylsulfonyl, 4-methylpentylsulfonyl, 1,1-dimethylbutylsulfonyl, 1,2-dimethylbutylsulfonyl, 1,3-dimethylbutylsulfonyl, 2,2-dimethylbutylsulfonyl, 2,3-dimethylbutylsulfonyl, 3,3-dimethylbutylsulfonyl, 1-ethylbutylsulfonyl, 2-ethylbutylsulfonyl, 1,1,2-trimethylpropylsulfonyl, 1,2,2-trimethylpropylsulfonyl, 1-ethyl-1-methylpropylsulfonyl or 1-ethyl-2-methylpropylsulfonyl.

The terms "haloalkylsulfonyl" and "$S(O)_n$-haloalkyl" (wherein n is 2) are equivalent and, as used herein, denote a haloalkyl group, as defined above, attached via a sulfonyl [$S(O)_2$] group. The term "$S(O)_n$-C_1-C_4-haloalkyl" (wherein n is 2), i.e. "C_1-C_4-haloalkylsulfonyl", is a C_1-C_4-haloalkyl group, as defined above, attached via a sulfonyl [$S(O)_2$] group. The term "C_1-C_6-haloalkylsulfonyl" is a C_1-C_6-haloalkyl group, as defined above, attached via a sulfonyl [$S(O)_2$] group. C_1-C_2-Haloalkylsulfonyl is, for example, $S(O)_2CH_2F$, $S(O)_2CHF_2$, $S(O)_2CF_3$, $S(O)_2CH_2Cl$, $S(O)_2CHCl_2$, $S(O)_2CCl_3$, chlorofluoromethylsulfonyl, dichlorofluoromethylsulfonyl, chlorodifluoromethylsulfonyl, 2-fluoroethylsulfonyl, 2-chloroethylsulfonyl, 2-bromoethylsulfonyl, 2-iodoethylsulfonyl, 2,2-difluoroethylsulfonyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethylsulfonyl, 2-chloro-2-fluoroethylsulfonyl, 2-chloro-2,2-difluoroethylsulfonyl, 2,2-dichloro-2-fluoroethylsulfonyl, 2,2,2-trichloroethylsulfonyl or $S(O)_2C_2F_5$. C_1-C_4-Haloalkylsulfonyl is additionally, for example, 2-fluoropropylsulfonyl, 3-fluoropropylsulfonyl, 2,2-difluoropropylsulfonyl, 2,3-difluoropropylsulfonyl, 2-chloropropylsulfonyl, 3-chloropropylsulfonyl, 2,3-dichloropropylsulfonyl, 2-bromopropylsulfonyl, 3-bromopropylsulfonyl, 3,3,3-trifluoropropylsulfonyl, 3,3,3-trichloropropylsulfonyl, $S(O)_2CH_2$-C_2F_5, $S(O)_2CF_2$-C_2F_5, 1-(CH_2F)-2-fluoroethylsulfonyl, 1-(CH_2Cl)-2-chloroethylsulfonyl, 1-(CH_2Br)-2-bromoethylsulfonyl, 4-fluorobutylsulfonyl, 4-chlorobutylsulfonyl, 4-bromobutylsulfonyl or nonafluorobutylsulfonyl. C_1-C_6-Haloalkylsulfonyl is additionally, for example, 5-fluoropentylsulfonyl, 5-chloropentylsulfonyl, 5-brompentylsulfonyl, 5-iodopentylsulfonyl, undecafluoropentylsulfonyl, 6-fluorohexylsulfonyl, 6-chlorohexylsulfonyl, 6-bromohexylsulfonyl, 6-iodohexylsulfonyl or dodecafluorohexylsulfonyl.

The term "alkylamino" as used herein denotes in each case a group -NHR, wherein R is a straight-chain or branched alkyl group usually having from 1 to 6 carbon atoms ("C_1-C_6-alkylamino"), preferably 1 to 4 carbon atoms ("C_1-C_4-alkylamino"). Examples of C_1-C_6-alkylamino are methylamino, ethylamino, n-propylamino, isopropylamino, n-butylamino, 2-butylamino, iso-butylamino, tert-butylamino, and the like.

The term "dialkylamino" as used herein denotes in each case a group-NRR', wherein R and R', independently of each other, are a straight-chain or branched alkyl group each usually having from 1 to 6 carbon atoms ("di-(C_1-C_6-alkyl)-amino"), preferably 1 to 4 carbon atoms ("di-(C_1-C_4-alkyl)-amino"). Examples of a di-(C_1-C_6-alkyl)-amino group are dimethylamino, diethylamino, dipropylamino, dibutylamino, methyl-ethyl-amino, methyl-propyl-amino, methyl-isopropylamino, methyl-butyl-amino, methyl-isobutyl-amino, ethyl-propyl-amino, ethyl-isopropylamino, ethyl-butyl-amino, ethyl-isobutyl-amino, and the like.

The term "alkylaminosulfonyl" as used herein denotes in each case a straight-chain or branched alkylamino group as defined above, which is bound to the remainder of the molecule via a sulfonyl [$S(O)_2$] group. Examples of an alkylaminosulfonyl group are methylaminosulfonyl, ethylaminosulfonyl, n-propylaminosulfonyl, isopropylaminosulfonyl, n-butylaminosulfonyl, 2-butylaminosulfonyl, iso-butylaminosulfonyl, tert-butylaminosulfonyl, and the like.

The term "dialkylaminosulfonyl" as used herein denotes in each case a straight-chain or branched alkylamino group as defined above, which is bound to the remainder of the molecule via a sulfonyl [$S(O)_2$] group. Examples of a dialkylaminosulfonyl group are dimethylaminosulfonyl, diethylaminosulfonyl, dipropylaminosulfonyl, dibutylaminosulfonyl, methyl-ethyl-aminosulfonyl, methyl-propyl-aminosulfonyl, methyl-isopropylaminosulfonyl, methyl-butyl-aminosulfonyl, methyl-isobutyl-aminosulfonyl, ethyl-propyl-aminosulfonyl, ethyl-isopropylaminosulfonyl, ethyl-butyl-aminosulfonyl, ethyl-isobutyl-aminosulfonyl, and the like.

The suffix "-carbonyl" in a group denotes in each case that the group is bound to the remainder of the molecule via a carbonyl C=O group. This is the case e.g. in alkylcarbonyl, haloalkylcarbonyl, aminocarbonyl, alkylaminocarbonyl, dialkylaminocarbonyl, alkoxycarbonyl, haloalkoxycarbonyl.

The term "3- to 6-membered carbocyclic ring" as used herein refers to cyclopropane, cyclobutane, cyclopentane and cyclohexane rings.

The term "aryl" as used herein refers to a mono-, bi- or tricyclic aromatic hydrocarbon radical such as phenyl or naphthyl, in particular phenyl.

The term "het(ero)aryl" as used herein refers to a mono-, bi- or tricyclic heteroaromatic hydrocarbon radical, preferably to a monocyclic heteroaromatic radical, such as pyridyl, pyrimidyl and the like.

The term "3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-membered saturated carbocyclic ring" as used herein refers to carbocyclic rings, which are monocyclic and fully saturated. Examples of such rings include cyclopropane, cyclobutane, cyclopentane, cyclohexane, cycloheptane, cyclooctane and the like.

The terms "3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-membered partially unsaturated carbocyclic ring" and "5-or 6-membered partially unsaturated carbocyclic ring" refer to carbocyclic rings, which are monocyclic and have one or more degrees of unsaturation. Examples of

such rings include include cyclopropene, cyclobutene, cyclopentene, cyclohexene, cycloheptene, cyclooctene and the like.

The term "3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximum unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members" [wherein "maximum unsaturated" includes also "aromatic"] as used herein denotes monocyclic radicals, the monocyclic radicals being saturated, partially unsaturated or maximum unsaturated (including aromatic). Unsaturated rings contain at least one C-C and/or C-N and/or N-N double bond(s). Maximum unsaturated rings contain as many conjugated C-C and/or C-N and/or N-N double bonds as allowed by the ring size. Maximum unsaturated 5- or 6-membered heterocyclic rings are aromatic. The heterocyclic ring may be attached to the remainder of the molecule via a carbon ring member or via a nitrogen ring member. As a matter of course, the heterocyclic ring contains at least one carbon ring atom. If the ring contains more than one O ring atom, these are not adjacent.

Examples of a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated heterocyclic ring include: Oxiranyl, thiiranyl, aziridinyl, oxetanyl, thietanyl, azetidinyl, tetrahydrofuran-2-yl, tetrahydrofuran-3-yl, tetrahydrothien-2-yl, tetrahydrothien-3-yl, pyrrolidin-1-yl, pyrrolidin-2-yl, pyrrolidin-3-yl, pyrazolidin-1-yl, pyrazolidin-3-yl, pyrazolidin-4-yl, pyrazolidin-5-yl, imidazolidin-1-yl, imidazolidin-2-yl, imidazolidin-4-yl, oxazolidin-2-yl, oxazolidin-3-yl, oxazolidin-4-yl, oxazolidin-5-yl, isoxazolidin-2-yl, isoxazolidin-3-yl, isoxazolidin-4-yl, isoxazolidin-5-yl, thiazolidin-2-yl, thiazolidin-3-yl, thiazolidin-4-yl, thiazolidin-5-yl, isothiazolidin-2-yl, isothiazolidin-3-yl, isothiazolidin-4-yl, isothiazolidin-5-yl, 1,2,4-oxadiazolidin-3-yl, 1,2,4-oxadiazolidin-5-yl, 1,2,4-thiadiazolidin-3-yl, 1,2,4-thiadiazolidin-5-yl, 1,2,4-triazolidin-3-yl, 1,3,4-oxadiazolidin-2-yl, 1,3,4-thiadiazolidin-2-yl, 1,3,4-triazolidin-1-yl, 1,3,4-triazolidin-2-yl, 2-tetrahydropyranyl, 4-tetrahydropyranyl, 1,3-dioxan-5-yl, 1,4-dioxan-2-yl, piperidin-1-yl, piperidin-2-yl, piperidin-3-yl, piperidin-4-yl, hexahydropyridazin-3-yl, hexahydropyridazin-4-yl, hexahydropyrimidin-2-yl, hexahydropyrimidin-4-yl, hexahydropyrimidin-5-yl, piperazin-1-yl, piperazin-2-yl, 1,3,5-hexahydrotriazin-1-yl, 1,3,5-hexahydrotriazin-2-yl and 1,2,4-hexahydrotriazin-3-yl, morpholin-2-yl, morpholin-3-yl, morpholin-4-yl, thiomorpholin-2-yl, thiomorpholin-3-yl, thiomorpholin-4-yl, 1-oxothiomorpholin-2-yl, 1-oxothiomorpholin-3-yl, 1-oxothiomorpholin-4-yl, 1,1-dioxothiomorpholin-2-yl, 1,1-dioxothiomorpholin-3-yl, 1,1-dioxothiomorpholin-4-yl, azepan-1-, -2-, -3- or -4-yl, oxepan-2-, -3-, -4- or -5-yl, hexahydro-1,3-diazepinyl, hexahydro-1,4-diazepinyl, hexahydro-1,3-oxazepinyl, hexahydro-1,4-oxazepinyl, hexahydro-1,3-dioxepinyl, hexahydro-1,4-dioxepinyl and the like. Examples of a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered partially unsaturated heterocyclic ring include: 2,3-dihydrofur-2-yl, 2,3-dihydrofur-3-yl, 2,4-dihydrofur-2-yl, 2,4-dihydrofur-3-yl,

2,3-dihydrothien-2-yl, 2,3-dihydrothien-3-yl, 2,4-dihydrothien-2-yl, 2,4-dihydrothien-3-yl, 2-pyrrolin-2-yl, 2-pyrrolin-3-yl, 3-pyrrolin-2-yl, 3-pyrrolin-3-yl, 2-isoxazolin-3-yl, 3-isoxazolin-3-yl, 4-isoxazolin-3-yl, 2-isoxazolin-4-yl, 3-isoxazolin-4-yl, 4-isoxazolin-4-yl, 2-isoxazolin-5-yl, 3-isoxazolin-5-yl, 4-isoxazolin-5-yl, 2-isothiazolin-3-yl, 3-isothiazolin-3-yl, 4-isothiazolin-3-yl, 2-isothiazolin-4-yl, 3-isothiazolin-4-yl, 4-isothiazolin-4-yl, 2-isothiazolin-5-yl, 3-isothiazolin-5-yl, 4-isothiazolin-5-yl, 2,3-dihydropyrazol-1-yl, 2,3-dihydropyrazol-2-yl, 2,3-dihydropyrazol-3-yl, 2,3-dihydropyrazol-4-yl, 2,3-dihydropyrazol-5-yl, 3,4-dihydropyrazol-1-yl, 3,4-dihydropyrazol-3-yl, 3,4-dihydropyrazol-4-yl, 3,4-dihydropyrazol-5-yl, 4,5-dihydropyrazol-1-yl, 4,5-dihydropyrazol-3-yl, 4,5-dihydropyrazol-4-yl, 4,5-dihydropyrazol-5-yl, 2,3-dihydrooxazol-2-yl, 2,3-dihydrooxazol-3-yl, 2,3-dihydrooxazol-4-yl, 2,3-dihydrooxazol-5-yl, 3,4-dihydrooxazol-2-yl, 3,4-dihydrooxazol-3-yl, 3,4-dihydrooxazol-4-yl, 3,4-dihydrooxazol-5-yl, 3,4-dihydrooxazol-2-yl, 3,4-dihydrooxazol-3-yl, 3,4-dihydrooxazol-4-yl, 2-, 3-, 4-, 5- or 6-di- or tetrahydropyridinyl, 3-di- or tetrahydropyridazinyl, 4-di- or tetrahydropyridazinyl, 2-di- or tetrahydropyrimidinyl, 4-di- or tetrahydropyrimidinyl, 5-di- or tetrahydropyrimidinyl, di- or tetrahydropyrazinyl, 1,3,5-di- or tetrahydrotriazin-2-yl, 1,2,4-di- or tetrahydrotriazin-3-yl, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro[1H]azepin-1-, -2-, -3-, -4-, -5-, -6- or -7-yl, 3,4,5,6-tetrahydro[2H]azepin-2-, -3-, -4-, -5-, -6- or -7-yl, 2,3,4,7-tetrahydro[1H]azepin-1-, -2-, -3-, -4-, -5-, -6- or -7-yl, 2,3,6,7-tetrahydro[1H]azepin-1-, -2-, -3-, -4-, -5-, -6- or -7-yl, tetrahydrooxepinyl, such as 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro[1H]oxepin-2-, -3-, -4-, -5-, -6- or -7-yl, 2,3,4,7-tetrahydro[1H]oxepin-2-, -3-, -4-, -5-, -6- or -7-yl, 2,3,6,7-tetrahydro[1H]oxepin-2-, -3-, -4-, -5-, -6- or -7-yl, tetrahydro-1,3-diazepinyl, tetrahydro-1,4-diazepinyl, tetrahydro-1,3-oxazepinyl, tetrahydro-1,4-oxazepinyl, tetrahydro-1,3-dioxepinyl and tetrahydro-1,4-dioxepinyl.

A 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered maximum unsaturated (including aromatic) heterocyclic ring is e.g. a 5- or 6-membered maximum unsaturated (including aromatic) heterocyclic ring. Examples are: 2-furyl, 3-furyl, 2-thienyl, 3-thienyl, 1-pyrrolyl, 2-pyrrolyl, 3-pyrrolyl, 1-pyrazolyl, 3-pyrazolyl, 4-pyrazolyl, 5-pyrazolyl, 2-oxazolyl, 4-oxazolyl, 5-oxazolyl, 2-thiazolyl, 4-thiazolyl, 5-thiazolyl, 1-imidazolyl, 2-imidazolyl, 4-imidazolyl, 1,3,4-triazol-1-yl, 1,3,4-triazol-2-yl, 2-pyridinyl, 3-pyridinyl, 4-pyridinyl, 1-oxopyridin-2-yl, 1-oxopyridin-3-yl, 1-oxopyridin-4-yl,3-pyridazinyl, 4-pyridazinyl, 2-pyrimidinyl, 4-pyrimidinyl, 5-pyrimidinyl and 2-pyrazinyl.

The term "a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximum unsaturated heterocyclic ring wherein said heterocyclic ring comprises 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms independently selected from the group consisting of oxygen, nitrogen and sulfur atoms and wherein said nitrogen and sulfur atoms, independently of one another, may be oxidized", is equivalent to the above-defined term "3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered

saturated, partially unsaturated or maximum unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members" [wherein "maximum unsaturated" includes also "aromatic"].

The term "a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-membered saturated or partially unsaturated carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members" as used herein denotes on the one side a "3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-membered saturated carbocyclic ring" as defined above, with the exception of the maximum unsaturated ring systems, and on the other side "a saturated or partially unsaturated 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-membered heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members". The saturated or partially unsaturated 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered heterocyclic ring is as defined above.

When R^{12a} and R^{12b}, together with the nitrogen atom to which they are bound, or R^{24} and R^{25}, together with the nitrogen atom to which they are bound, form a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximum unsaturated heterocyclic ring which may additionally contain 1 or 2 further heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, this is an N-bound heterocyclic ring which apart the nitrogen ring atom may additionally contain 1, 2, 3 or 4 further heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members. Examples are aziridin-1-yl, azetidin-1-yl, pyrrolidine-1-yl, pyrazolidin-1-yl, imidazolin-1-yl, oxazolidin-3-yl, isoxazolidin-3-yl, thiazolidin-1-yl, isothiazolidin-1-yl, triazolidin-1-yl, piperidin-1-yl, piperazin-1-yl, morpholin-4-yl, thiomorpholin-1-yl, 1,1-dioxothiomorpholin-4-yl, pyrrolin-1-yl, pyrrolin-1-yl, imidazolin-1-yl, dihydropyridin-1-yl, tetrahydropyridin-1-yl, pyrrol-1-yl, pyrazol-1-yl, imidazol-1-yl and the like.

When R^8 and R^9, together with the nitrogen atom to which they are bound, form a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring which may additionally contain 1, 2, 3 or 4 further heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO, SO_2, C(=O) and C(=S) as ring members, this is an N-bound heterocyclic ring which apart the nitrogen ring atom may additionally contain 1, 2, 3 or 4 further heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO, SO_2, C(=O) and C(=S), as ring members. Examples are, apart those listed above for rings formed by R^{12a} and R^{12b} or R^{24} and R^{25} together with the nitrogen atom to which they are bound, pyrrolidine-2-one-1-yl, pyrrolidin-2,5-dione-1-yl, pyrrolidin-3-one-1-yl, pyrrolidin-2-thione-1-yl, pyrazolidin-3-one-1-yl, pyrazolidin-4-one-1-yl, imidazolidin-2-one-1-yl, imidazolidin-4-one-1-yl, piperidine-2-one-1-yl and the like.

The remarks made below as to preferred embodiments of the variables (substituents) of the compounds of formula (I) are valid on their own as well as preferably in combination with each other, as well as in combination with the stereoisomers, salts, tautomers or N-oxides thereof.

The remarks made below concerning preferred embodiments of the variables further are valid are valid on their own as well as preferably in combination with each other concerning the compounds of formula (I) as well as concerning the uses and methods according to the invention and the composition according to the invention.

As a matter of course, the r radicals R^4 replace a hydrogen atom on a carbon ring atom. For instance, if B^1 is defined to be CH and if this position is to be substituted by a radical R^4, then B^1 is of course C-R^4. If there is more than one radical R^4, these can be the same or different.

As a matter of course, the p radicals R^1 replace a hydrogen atom on a carbon ring atom. If there is more than one radical R^1, these can be the same or different.

A preferred compound according to the invention is a compound of formula (I) or a stereoisomer, salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof, wherein the salt is an agriculturally or veterinarily acceptable salt. A further preferred compound according to the invention is a compound of formula (I) or a stereoisomer or salt thereof, especially an agriculturally or veterinarily acceptable salt. A most preferred compound according to the invention is a compound of formula (I) or a salt thereof, especially an agriculturally or veterinarily acceptable salt thereof.

Preferred is a compound of formula (I), wherein W is O.
Preferred is a compound of formula (I), wherein X is O.
Preferred is a compound of formula (I), wherein Y is O.
Preferred is a compound of formula (I), wherein W, X and Y are O.

Preferred is a compound of formula (I), wherein p is 1, 2 or 3, specifically 2.
Preferred is a compound of formula (I), wherein r is 0, 1, or 2, specifically 1.
Preferred is a compound of formula (I), wherein p is 1, 2 or 3, specifically 2; and r is 0, 1, or 2, specifically 1.

In a specific embodiment, B^1 is N.

Preferred is a compound of formula (I), wherein each R^1 is independently selected from halogen; cyano; C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{10}; C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{10}; C_2-C_6-alkenyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{10}; C_2-C_6-alkynyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{10}; $-OR^{11}$; $-OS(O)_nR^{11}$; $-SR^{11}$; $-S(O)_mR^{11}$; $-S(O)_nN(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-N(R^{12a})C(=O)R^{10}$; $C(=O)R^{10}$; $-C(=O)OR^{11}$; phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2 or 3 radicals R^{13}; and a 5-or 6-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or aromatic heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{13}; or two radicals R^1 bound on adjacent carbon atoms may be together a group selected from $-CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2-$, $-CH=CH-CH=CH-$, $-N=CH-CH=CH-$, $-CH=N-CH=CH-$, $-N=CH-N=CH-$, $-OCH_2CH_2CH_2-$, $-OCH=CHCH_2-$, $-CH_2OCH_2CH_2-$, $-OCH_2CH_2O-$, $-OCH_2OCH_2-$, $-CH_2CH_2CH_2-$, $-CH=CHCH_2-$, $-CH_2CH_2O-$, $-CH=CHO-$, $-CH_2OCH_2-$, $-CH_2C(=O)O-$, $-C(=O)OCH_2-$, $O(CH_2)O-$, $-SCH_2CH_2CH_2-$, $-SCH=CHCH_2-$, $-CH_2SCH_2CH_2-$, $-SCH_2CH_2S-$, $-SCH_2SCH_2-$, $-CH_2CH_2S-$, $-CH=CHS-$, $-CH_2SCH_2-$, $-CH_2C(=S)S-$, $-C(=S)SCH_2-$, $-S(CH_2)S-$, – $CH_2CH_2NR^{21}-$,$-CH_2CH=N-$, $-CH=CH-NR^{21}-$, $-OCH=N-$ and $-SCH=N-$, thus forming, together with the carbon atoms to which they are bound, a 5- or 6-membered ring, where the hydrogen atoms of the above groups may be replaced by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, substituents selected from halogen, methyl, halomethyl, hydroxyl, methoxy and halomethoxy or one or more, preferably 1 or 2, CH_2 groups of the above groups may be replaced by a C=O group.

In particular, each R^1 is independently selected from halogen, cyano and C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{10}. More particularly, each R^1 is independently selected from halogen, cyano, C_1-C_6-alkyl and C_1-C_4-haloalkyl. Specifically, each R^1 is independently selected from halogen, cyano, C_1-C_4-alkyl and CF_3, more specifically from halogen, cyano and C_1-C_4-alkyl, and very specifically from F, Cl, Br, cyano and methyl.

Preferred is a compound of formula (I), wherein R^2 is hydrogen or C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more, pref-

erably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{10}. More preferably, R^2 is hydrogen or C_1-C_4-alkyl. Specifically R^2 is hydrogen.

Preferred is a compound of formula (I), wherein R^3 is selected from hydrogen, halogen; cyano; C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{10}; C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{10}; C_2-C_6-alkenyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{10}; C_2-C_6-alkynyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{10}; $-OR^{11}$; $-OS(O)_nR^{11}$; $-SR^{11}$; $-S(O)_mR^{11}$; $-S(O)_nN(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-N(R^{12a})C(=O)R^{10}$; $C(=O)R^{10}$; $-C(=O)OR^{11}$; phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2 or 3 radicals R^{13}; and a 5-or 6-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or aromatic heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{13}. More preferably, R^3 is selected from hydrogen, halogen, cyano, C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{10}, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy. In particular, R^3 is selected from hydrogen, halogen, cyano and C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{10}. More particularly, R^3 is selected from hydrogen, halogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl and C_1-C_4-haloalkyl. Specifically, R^3 is selected from hydrogen, halogen, C_1-C_4-alkyl, and C_1-C_2-haloalkyl and very specifically from halogen, especially Br, and C_1-C_2-haloalkyl, especially CF_3.

In a specific embodiment, R^3 has one of the general or preferred meanings given above, except for hydrogen.

Preferred is a compound of formula (I), wherein each R^4 is independently selected from halogen; cyano; C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{10}; C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{10}; C_2-C_6-alkenyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{10}; C_2-C_6-alkynyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be

substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{10}; $-OR^{11}$; $-OS(O)_nR^{11}$; $-SR^{11}$; $-S(O)_mR^{11}$; $-S(O)_nN(R^{12a})R^{2b}$; $-N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-N(R^{12a})C(=O)R^{10}$; $C(=O)R^{10}$; $-C(=O)OR^{11}$; phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2 or 3 radicals R^{13}; and a 5-or 6-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or aromatic heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{13}. In particular, each R^4 is independently selected from halogen, cyano and C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{10}. More particularly, each R^4 is independently selected from halogen and C_1-C_4-haloalkyl. Specifically, each R^4 is independently selected from halogen and very specifically from Cl.

Preferred is a compound of formula (I), wherein R^5 is hydrogen or C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{10}. More preferably, R^5 is hydrogen or C_1-C_4-alkyl. Specifically R^5 is hydrogen.

Preferred is a compound of formula (I), wherein R^6 and R^7, independently of each other, are selected from hydrogen, halogen and C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}. More preferably, R^6 and R^7, independently of each other, are selected from hydrogen, halogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl, and C_1-C_6-haloalkyl. Specifically, R^6 and R^7 are hydrogen or C_1-C_4-alkyl.

Preferred is a compound of formula (I), wherein R^8 and R^9 are independently selected from hydrogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{10}, C_2-C_6-alkenyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{10}, C_2-C_6-alkynyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{10}, C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{10}, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}, a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximum unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{13}, $-C(=O)R^{10}$, $-C(=O)OR^{11}$ and $-C(=O)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$;

or R^8 and R^9, together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached, form a saturated, partially unsaturated or aromatic 5- or 6-membered ring which optionally contains 1 or 2 further heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, and which may be substituted by 1, 2 or 3 radicals R^{13}.

More preferably, R^8 and R^9, independently of each other, are selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{10}, -C(=O)R^{10}, -C(=O)OR^{11}, and -C(=O)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}, or, together with the nitrogen atom to which they are bound, form a 5- or 6-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or aromatic heterocyclic ring which may additionally containing 1 or 2 further heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals selected from halogen, cyano, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy.

In an alternative more preferred embodiment, R^8 and R^9, independently of each other, are selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more, preferably 1, 2 or 3, more preferably 1 or 2, in particular 1, radicals R^{10}, C_2-C_4-alkenyl, C_2-C_4-alkynyl, C_1-C_4-alkoxy, C_1-C_4-haloalkoxy, -C(=O)R^{10}, -C(=O)OR^{11}, -C(=O)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}, and phenyl which may be substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 substituents R^{13}, or, together with the nitrogen atom to which they are bound, form a 5- or 6-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or aromatic heterocyclic ring which may additionally containing 1 or 2 further heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals selected from halogen, cyano, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy.

In particular, R^8 and R^9, independently of each other, are selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl and C_1-C_6-alkyl substituted by phenyl which may carry 1, 2 or 3 substituents R^{13}.

In an alternative particular embodiment, R^8 and R^9, independently of each other, are selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_4-alkyl substituted by C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl, C_1-C_2-alkyl substituted by phenyl, C_2-C_4-alkenyl, C_2-C_4-alkynyl, C_1-C_4-alkoxy, and phenyl; or, together with the nitrogen atom to which they are bound, form a 5- or 6-membered saturated ring which may additionally containing 1 or 2 further heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO

and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals selected from halogen, cyano, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy.

Specifically, R^8 and R^9, independently of each other, are selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl and benzyl. More specifically one of R^8 and R^9 is hydrogen or methyl and the other is selected from hydrogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl and benzyl.

In one preferred embodiment, Z is NR^{12a}. In another preferred embodiment, Z is O.

If Z is NR^{12a}, R^{12a} is preferably hydrogen or C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, and is specifically hydrogen.

In case R^{10} is a substituent on an alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl group, it is preferably selected from the group consisting of cyano, azido, nitro, -SCN, SF_5, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, $-Si(R^{14})_2R^{15}$, $-OR^{11}$, $-OSO_2R^{11}$, $-SR^{11}$, $-S(O)_mR^{11}$, $-S(O)_nN(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-C(=O)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-C(=S)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-C(=O)OR^{11}$, $-C(=O)R^{20}$, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximum unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13}; or two geminally bound radicals R^{10} together form a group selected from $=CR^{16}R^{17}$, $=S(O)_mR^{11}$, $=S(O)_mN(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $=NR^{12a}$, $=NOR^{11}$ and $=NNR^{12a}R^{12b}$; or two radicals R^{10}, together with the carbon atoms to which they are bound, form a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-membered saturated or partially unsaturated carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where R^{11}, R^{12a}, R^{12b}, R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15}, R^{16}, R^{17} and R^{20} have one of the meanings given above or in particular one of the preferred meanings given below.

In case R^{10} is a substituent on an alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl group, it is more preferably selected from the group consisting of cyano, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, $-OR^{11}$, $-SR^{11}$, $-C(=O)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-C(=S)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-C(=O)OR^{11}$, $-C(=O)R^{20}$, $-C(=NR^{12a})R^{20}$, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or aromatic heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals

R^{13}; where R^{11}, R^{12a}, R^{12b}, R^{13} and R^{20} have one of the meanings given above or in particular one of the preferred meanings given below.

In case R^{10} is a substituent on an alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl group, it is even more preferably selected from the group consisting of cyano, C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_6-halocycloalkyl, C_1-C_4-alkoxy, C_1-C_4-haloalkoxy, C_1-C_4-alkylthio, C_1-C_4-haloalkylthio, -C(=O)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}, -C(=S)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}, -C(=O)OR^{11}, -C(=O)R^{20}, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or aromatic heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13}; where R^{11}, R^{12a}, R^{12b}, R^{13}, and R^{20} have one of the meanings given above or in particular one of the preferred meanings given below.

In case R^{20} is a substituent on an alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl group, it is in particular selected from the group consisting of cyano, C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_6-halocycloalkyl, -C(=O)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}, -C(=S)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}, -C(=O)OR^{11}, -C(=O)R^{20}, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or aromatic heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13}; where R^{11}, R^{12a}, R^{12b}, R^{13} and R^{20} have one of the meanings given above or in particular one of the preferred meanings given below.

In case R^{10} is a substituent on a cycloalkyl group, it is preferably selected from the group consisting of cyano, azido, nitro, -SCN, SF_5, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy-C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, C_2-C_6-alkenyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkenyl, C_2-C_6-alkynyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkynyl, -Si(R^{14})$_2$$R^{15}$, -O$R^{11}$, -O$SO_2$$R^{11}$, -S$R^{11}$, -S(O)$_m$$R^{11}$, -S(O)$_n$N($R^{12a}$)$R^{12b}$, -N($R^{12a}$)$R^{12b}$, -C(=O)N($R^{12a}$)$R^{12b}$, -C(=S)N($R^{12a}$)$R^{12b}$, -C(=O)O$R^{11}$, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or aromatic heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13};
or two geminally bound radicals R^7 together form a group selected from =C$R^{16}$$R^{17}$, =S(O)$_m$$R^{11}$, =S(O)$_m$N($R^{12a}$)$R^{12b}$, =N$R^{12a}$, =NO$R^{11}$ and =NN$R^{12a}$$R^{12b}$;
or two radicals R^{10}, together with the carbon atoms to which they are bound, form a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-membered saturated or partially unsaturated carbocyclic or heterocyc-

lic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members,
where R^{11}, R^{12a}, R^{12b}, R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15}, R^{16}, R^{17} and R^{20} have one of the meanings given above or in particular one of the preferred meanings given below.

In case R^{10} is a substituent on a cycloalkyl group, it is more preferably selected from the group consisting of halogen, cyano, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy-C_1-C_6-alkyl, $-OR^{11}$,
$-OSO_2R^{11}$, $-SR^{11}$, $-S(O)_mR^{11}$, $-S(O)_nN(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-C(=O)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$,
$-C(=S)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$,
$-C(=O)OR^{11}$, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or aromatic heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13}; where R^{11}, R^{12a}, R^{12b} and R^{13} have one of the meanings given above or in particular one of the preferred meanings given below.

In case R^{10} is a substituent on a cycloalkyl group, it is even more preferably selected from the group consisting of halogen, C_1-C_4-alkyl, C_1-C_3-haloalkyl, C_1-C_4-alkoxy and C_1-C_3-haloalkoxy. In particular, R^{10} as a substituent on a cycloalkyl group is selected from halogen, C_1-C_4-alkyl and C_1-C_3-haloalkyl.

In case R^{10} is a substituent on C(=O), C(=S) or $C(=NR^{12a})$, it is preferably selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy-C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, C_2-C_6-alkenyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkenyl, C_2-C_6-alkynyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkynyl, $-OR^{11}$,
$-SR^{11}$, $-N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or aromatic heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13}; where R^{11}, R^{2a}, R^{12b} and R^{13} have one of the meanings given above or in particular one of the preferred meanings given below.

In case R^{10} is a substituent on C(=O), C(=S) or $C(=NR^{12a})$, it is more preferably selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy, C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or aromatic heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the hetero-

cyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13}; where R^{13} has one of the meanings given above or in particular one of the preferred meanings given below.

In case R^{10} is a substituent on C(=O), C(=S) or C(=NR^{12a}), it is more preferably selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy, C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or aromatic heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13}; where R^{13} has one of the meanings given above or in particular one of the preferred meanings given below.
In case R^{10} is a substituent on C(=O), C(=S) or C(=NR^{12a}), it is even more preferably selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_4-alkyl, C_1-C_3-haloalkyl, C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_6-halocycloalkyl, C_1-C_4-alkoxy, C_1-C_3-haloalkoxy, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}, and a 5- or 6-membered heteroaromatic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms selected from N, O and S, as ring members, where the heteroaromatic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13}; where R^{13} has one of the meanings given above or in particular one of the preferred meanings given below.

Preferably, each R^{11} is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl-C_1-C_4-alkyl, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}; and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or aromatic heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more, e.g. 1, 2, 3 or 4, preferably 1 or 2, more preferably 1, radicals R^{13}, where R^{13} has one of the meanings given above or in particular one of the preferred meanings given below.

More preferably, each R^{11} is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}; and a 5- or 6-membered heteroaromatic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms selected from N, O and S, as ring members, where the heteroaromatic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13}; where R^{13} has one of the meanings given above or in particular one of the preferred meanings given below.

R^{12a} and R^{12b} are independently of each other and independently of each occurrence preferably selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, cyano, C_1-C_6-alkyl which

may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, C_2-C_6-alkenyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, C_2-C_6-alkynyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl-C_1-C_6-alkyl, $S(O)_mR^{23}$, $S(O)_nNR^{24}R^{25}$, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}, benzyl wherein the phenyl moiety may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}, and a 5- or 6-membered heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13}; where R^{13}, R^{23}, R^{24} and R^{25} have one of the meanings given above or in particular one of the preferred meanings given below; or
R^{12a} and R^{12b} together form a group $=CR^{16}R^{17}$, where R^{16} and R^{17} have one of the meanings given above or in particular one of the preferred meanings given below; or
R^{12a} and R^{12b}, together with the nitrogen atom to which they are bound, form a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or aromatic, preferably a saturated, heterocyclic ring which may additionally containing 1 or 2 further heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13}, where R^{13} has one of the meanings given above or in particular one of the preferred meanings given below.

In the above preferred embodiment of R^{12a} and R^{12b}, R^{16} is preferably hydrogen or methyl and R^{17} is preferably C_1-C_6-alkoxy, C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, $-C(=O)R^{20}$, $-C(=O)OR^{23}$, or $-C(=O)N(R^{24})R^{25}$, where R^{20}, R^{23}, R^{24} and R^{25} have one of the meanings given above or in particular one of the preferred meanings given below.

In the above preferred embodiment of R^{12a} and R^{12b}, R^{12a} and R^{12b}, if they do not form together a group $=CR^{16}R^{17}$ or together with the N atom to which they are bound a heterocyclic ring, are preferably selected from hydrogen, cyano, C_1-C_4-alkyl, C_1-C_4-haloalkyl, cyclopropyl, C_1-C_4-alkylcarbonyl, C_1-C_4-haloalkylcarbonyl, C_1-C_4-alkoxycarbonyl and C_1-C_4-haloalkoxycarbonyl and are more preferably hydrogen or C_1-C_4-alkyl.

If R^{12a} and R^{12b}, together with the nitrogen atom to which they are bound, form a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or aromatic heterocyclic ring which may additionally contain 1 or 2 further heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, this is preferably a 3, 5 or 6-membered saturated heterocyclic ring which may additionally contain 1 further heteroatom or heteroatom group selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring member.

Specifically, R^{12a} and R^{12b} are independently of each other and independently of each occurrence selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_2-C_6-alkynyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl-C_1-C_6-alkyl, benzyl wherein the phenyl moiety may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}, and a 5- or 6-membered heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13}. More specifically, R^{12b} is hydrogen or C_1-C_4-alkyl and R^{12a} has one of the meanings specified above.

Preferably, each R^{13} is independently selected from the group consisting of halogen, cyano, C_1-C_{10}-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, $-OR^{23}$, $-OS(O)_nR^{23}$, $-SR^{23}$, $-S(O)_mR^{23}$, $-S(O)_nN(R^{24})R^{25}$, $-N(R^{24})R^{25}$, $C(=O)R^{20}$, $-C(=O)OR^{23}$, $-C(=O)N(R^{24})R^{25}$, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy; and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximum unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, which may be substituted by one or more radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy;
or two radicals R^{13} bound on adjacent atoms together form a group selected from $-CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2-$, $-CH=CH-CH=CH-$, $-N=CH-CH=CH-$, $-CH=N-CH=CH-$, $-N=CH-N=CH-$, $-OCH_2CH_2CH_2-$, $-OCH=CHCH_2-$, $-CH_2OCH_2CH_2-$, $-OCH_2CH_2O-$, $-OCH_2OCH_2-$,$-CH_2CH_2CH_2-$, $-CH=CHCH_2-$, $-CH_2CH_2O-$, $-CH=CHO-$, $-CH_2OCH_2-$, $-CH_2C(=O)O-$, $-C(=O)OCH_2-$, and $-O(CH_2)O-$, thus forming, together with the atoms to which they are bound, a 5- or 6-membered ring, where the hydrogen atoms of the above groups may be replaced by one or more substituents selected from halogen, methyl, halomethyl, hydroxyl, methoxy and halomethoxy or one or more CH_2 groups of the above groups may be replaced by a C=O group,
where R^{20}, R^{23}, R^{24} and R^{25} have one of the general or in particular one of the preferred meanings given above.

More preferably, each R^{13} is independently selected from the group consisting of halogen, cyano, C_1-C_{10}-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, $-OR^{23}$, $-N(R^{24})R^{25}$, $C(=O)R^{20}$, $-C(=O)OR^{23}$, $-C(=O)N(R^{24})R^{25}$, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals independ-

ently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy; and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated or unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, which may be substituted by one or more radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy; where R^{20}, R^{23}, R^{24} and R^{25} have one of the general or in particular one of the preferred meanings given above.

Even more preferably, each R^{13} is independently selected from the group consisting of halogen, C_1-C_4-alkyl, C_1-C_4-haloalkyl, C_1-C_4-alkoxy and C_1-C_4-haloalkoxy. In particular, each R^{13} is independently selected from the group consisting of halogen, C_1-C_4-alkyl and C_1-C_4-haloalkyl.

Preferably, R^{14} and R^{15} are, independently of each other and independently of each occurrence, selected from C_1-C_4-alkyl and are in particular methyl.

Preferably, R^{16} and R^{17} are, independently of each other and independently of each occurrence, selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl and C_1-C_6-haloalkyl. More preferably, R^{16} and R^{17} are, independently of each other and independently of each occurrence, selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen and C_1-C_6-alkyl and in particular from the group consisting of hydrogen and halogen. Specifically, they are hydrogen.

Preferably, R^{18} and R^{19} are, independently of each other and independently of each occurrence, selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl and phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 radicals R^{13}; where R^{13} has one of the general or in particular one of the preferred meanings given above.

Preferably, each R^{20} is independently selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, phenyl and benzyl. More preferably, each R^{20} is independently selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl and phenyl and is in particular C_1-C_4-alkyl or C_1-C_3-haloalkyl.

Preferably, each R^{21} is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen; C_1-C_{10}-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more, e.g. 1, 2, 3 or 4, preferably 1 or 2, more preferably 1, radicals R^{10}; -C(=O)R^{10}; -C(=O)OR^{11}; -C(=O)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}; -C(=S)R^{10}; -C(=S)OR^{11}; -C(=S)N(R^{12a})R^{12b} and -C(=NR^{12a})R^{10};

where R^{10}, R^{11}, R^{12a} and R^{12b} have one of the general or in particular one of the preferred meanings given above.

More preferably, each R^{21} is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen; C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more, e.g. 1, 2, 3 or 4, preferably 1 or 2, more preferably 1, radicals R^{10}; -C(=O)R^{10} and -C(=O)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}; where R^{10}, R^{12a} and R^{12b} have one of the general or in particular one of the preferred meanings given above. Preferably, in this case, R^{10} as a C_1-C_6-alkyl substituent, is selected from CN, C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_6-halocycloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy, C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, C_1-C_6-alkylthio, C_1-C_6-haloalkylthio, phenyl and a 5- or 6-membered hetaryl ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms selected from N, O and S as ring members and being optionally substituted by 1, 2 or 3 radicals R^{13}. In this case, R^{10} as a CO substituent, is preferably selected from C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy. In this case, R^{12a} and R^{12b} are preferably selected from hydrogen and C_1-C_6-alkyl.

In particular, each R^{21} is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_4-alkyl, C_1-C_4-haloalkyl and -C(=O)R^{10}, and is specifically selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_4-alkyl and -C(=O)R^{10}, where R^{10} has one of the general or in particular one of the preferred meanings given above and is specifically C_1-C_4-alkyl.

In case R^{22} is a substituent on an alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl group, it is preferably selected from the group consisting of cyano, C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_6-halocycloalkyl, -OR^{23}, -C(=O)N(R^{24})R^{25}, -C(=S)N(R^{24})R^{25}, -C(=O)OR^{23}, -C(=O)R^{20}, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, and a 5- or 6-membered heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the rings in the three last-mentioned radicals may be substituted by one or more radicals selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy;
where
R^{20} and R^{23}, independently of each other and independently of each occurrence, are selected from hydrogen, C_1-C_4-alkyl, C_1-C_4-haloalkyl, phenyl, benzyl, and a 5- or 6-membered heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the rings in the three last-mentioned radicals may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13}; and

R^{24} and R^{25}, independently of each other and independently of each occurrence, are selected from hydrogen, C_1-C_4-alkyl, C_1-C_4-haloalkyl, phenyl, benzyl, and a 5- or 6-membered heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the rings in the three last-mentioned radicals may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13}.

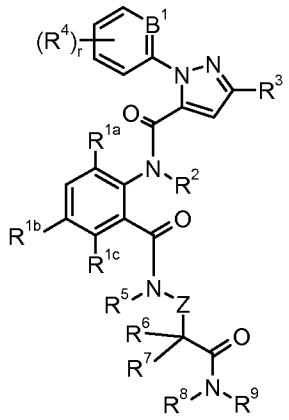
In case R^{22} is a substituent on a cycloalkyl group, it is preferably selected from the group consisting of cyano, C_1-C_4-alkyl, C_1-C_4-haloalkyl, C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_6-halocycloalkyl,
-C(=O)N(R^{24})R^{25}, -C(=S)N(R^{24})R^{25}, -C(=O)OR^{23}, -C(=O)R^{20}, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, and a 5- or 6-membered heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the rings in the three last-mentioned radicals may be substituted by one or more radicals selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy;
where
R^{20} and R^{23}, independently of each other and independently of each occurrence, are selected from hydrogen, C_1-C_4-alkyl, C_1-C_4-haloalkyl, phenyl, benzyl, and a 5- or 6-membered heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the rings in the three last-mentioned radicals may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13}; and
R^{24} and R^{25}, independently of each other and independently of each occurrence, are selected from hydrogen, C_1-C_4-alkyl, C_1-C_4-haloalkyl, phenyl, benzyl, and a 5- or 6-membered heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the rings in the three last-mentioned radicals may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13}.

R^{23} is preferably selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_4-alkyl, C_1-C_4-haloalkyl, C_2-C_4-alkenyl, C_2-C_4-haloalkenyl, C_2-C_4-alkynyl, C_2-C_4-haloalkynyl, C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_6-halocycloalkyl, C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl-C_1-C_4-alkyl, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, benzyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, and a 5- or 6-membered heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO,

SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the rings in the three last-mentioned radicals may be substituted by one or more radicals selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy.

R^{24} and R^{25}, independently of each other and independently of each occurrence, are preferabyl selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl-C_1-C_4-alkyl, C_2-C_6-alkenyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkenyl, C_2-C_6-alkynyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkynyl, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, benzyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, and a 5- or 6-membered heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the rings in the three last-mentioned radicals may be substituted by one or more radicals selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy;
or R^{24} and R^{25}, together with the nitrogen atom to which they are bound, may form a 5- or 6-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or aromatic heterocyclic ring which may additionally containing 1 or 2 further heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals selected from halogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy.

In a preferred embodiment, the compound of formula (I) is of the general formula (I-a)



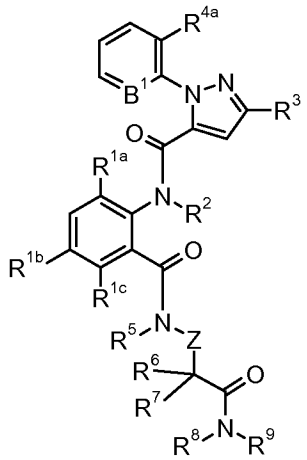
(I-a)

wherein

R^{1a}, R^{1b} and R^{1c} are selected from hydrogen and the group as defined for R^1; and

B^1, Z, R^2, R^3, R^4, R^5, R^6, R^7, R^8, R^9 and r have one of the general meanings, or, in particular, one of the preferred meanings given above.

In particular, the compound of formula (I) is of the general formula (I-aa)



(I-aa)

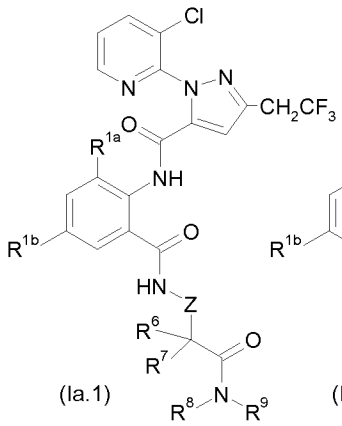
wherein

R^{1a}, R^{1b} and R^{1c} are selected from hydrogen and the group as defined for R^1;

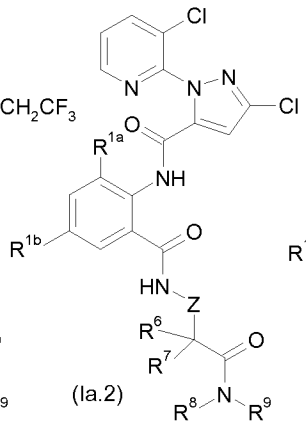
R^{4a} is selected from hydrogen and the group as defined for R^4; and

B^1, Z, R^2, R^3, R^5, R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 have one of the general meanings, or, in particular, one of the preferred meanings given above.

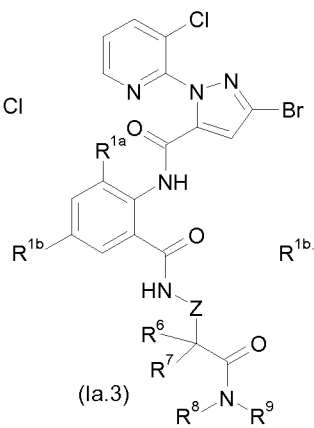
Examples of preferred compounds are compounds of the following formulae Ia.1 to Ia.10, where the variables have one of the general or preferred meanings given above. Examples of preferred compounds are the individual compounds compiled in the tables 1 to 1200 below, Moreover, the meanings mentioned below for the individual variables in the tables are per se, independently of the combination in which they are mentioned, a particularly preferred embodiment of the substituents in question.



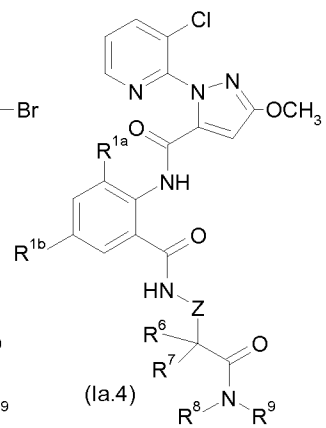
(Ia.1)



(Ia.2)



(Ia.3)



(Ia.4)

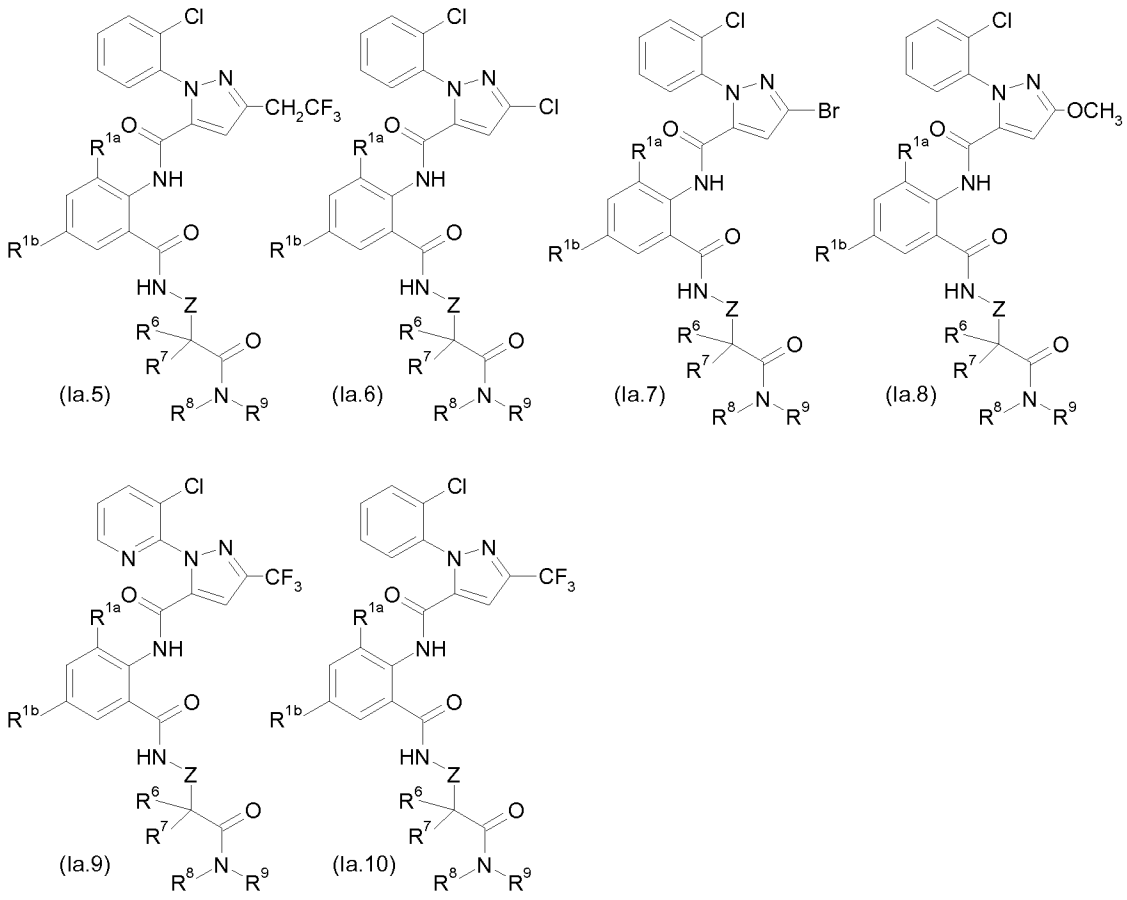


Table 1

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is methyl, R^{1b} is methyl, Z is O and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 2

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is methyl, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is O and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 3

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is methyl, Z is O and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 4

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is methyl, R^{1b} is Br, Z is O and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 5

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is methyl, Z is O and the combi-

nation of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 6

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is methyl, R^{1b} is CN, Z is O and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 7

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is CN, R^{1b} is methyl, Z is O and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 8

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is O and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 9

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is Br, Z is O and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 10

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is O and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 11

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is CN, Z is O and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 12

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is CN, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is O and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 13

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Br, Z is O and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 14

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is CN, Z is O and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 15

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is CN, R^{1b} is Br, Z is O and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 16

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is CN, R^{1b} is CN, Z is O and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 17

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is F, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is O and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 18

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is F, Z is O and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 19

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is F, R^{1b} is Br, Z is O and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 20

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is F, Z is O and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 21

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is methyl, R^{1b} is methyl, Z is S and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 22

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is methyl, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is S and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 23

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is methyl, Z is S and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 24

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is methyl, R^{1b} is Br, Z is S and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 25

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is methyl, Z is S and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 26

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is methyl, R^{1b} is CN, Z is S and the combi-

nation of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 27

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is CN, R^{1b} is methyl, Z is S and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 28

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is S and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 29

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is Br, Z is S and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 30

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is S and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 31

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is CN, Z is S and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 32

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is CN, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is S and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 33

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Br, Z is S and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 34

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is CN, Z is S and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 35

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is CN, R^{1b} is Br, Z is S and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 36

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is CN, R^{1b} is CN, Z is S and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 37

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is F, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is S and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 38

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is F, Z is S and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 39

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is F, R^{1b} is Br, Z is S and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 40

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is F, Z is S and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 41

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is methyl, R^{1b} is methyl, Z is NH and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 42

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is methyl, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is NH and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 43

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is methyl, Z is NH and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 44

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is methyl, R^{1b} is Br, Z is NH and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 45

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is methyl, Z is NH and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 46

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is methyl, R^{1b} is CN, Z is NH and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 47

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is CN, R^{1b} is methyl, Z is NH and the com-

bination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 48

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is NH and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 49

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is Br, Z is NH and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 50

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is NH and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 51

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is CN, Z is NH and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 52

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is CN, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is NH and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 53

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Br, Z is NH and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 54

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is CN, Z is NH and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 55

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is CN, R^{1b} is Br, Z is NH and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 56

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is CN, R^{1b} is CN, Z is NH and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 57

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is F, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is NH and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 58

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is F, Z is NH and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 59

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is F, R^{1b} is Br, Z is NH and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 60

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is F, Z is NH and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 61

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is methyl, R^{1b} is methyl, Z is NCH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 62

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is methyl, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is NCH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 63

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is methyl, Z is NCH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 64

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is methyl, R^{1b} is Br, Z is NCH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 65

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is methyl, Z is NCH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 66

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is methyl, R^{1b} is CN, Z is NCH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 67

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is CN, R^{1b} is methyl, Z is NCH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 68

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is NCH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 69

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is Br, Z is NCH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 70

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is NCH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 71

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is CN, Z is NCH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 72

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is CN, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is NCH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 73

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Br, Z is NCH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 74

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is CN, Z is NCH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 75

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is CN, R^{1b} is Br, Z is NCH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 76

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is CN, R^{1b} is CN, Z is NCH_3 and the com-

bination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 77

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is F, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is NCH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 78

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is F, Z is NCH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 79

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is F, R^{1b} is Br, Z is NCH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 80

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is F, Z is NCH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 81

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is methyl, R^{1b} is methyl, Z is NCH_2CH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 82

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is methyl, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is NCH_2CH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 83

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is methyl, Z is NCH_2CH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 84

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is methyl, R^{1b} is Br, Z is NCH_2CH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 85

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is methyl, Z is NCH_2CH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 86

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is methyl, R^{1b} is CN, Z is NCH_2CH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 87

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is CN, R^{1b} is methyl, Z is NCH_2CH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 88

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is NCH_2CH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 89

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is Br, Z is NCH_2CH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 90

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is NCH_2CH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 91

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is CN, Z is NCH_2CH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 92

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is CN, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is NCH_2CH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 93

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Br, Z is NCH_2CH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 94

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is CN, Z is NCH_2CH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 95

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is CN, R^{1b} is Br, Z is NCH_2CH_3 and the

combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 96

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is CN, R^{1b} is CN, Z is NCH_2CH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 97

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is F, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is NCH_2CH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 98

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is F, Z is NCH_2CH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 99

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is F, R^{1b} is Br, Z is NCH_2CH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 100

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is F, Z is NCH_2CH_3 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 101

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is methyl, R^{1b} is methyl, Z is $NCH(CH_3)_2$ and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 102

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is methyl, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is $NCH(CH_3)_2$ and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 103

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is methyl, Z is $NCH(CH_3)_2$ and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 104

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is methyl, R^{1b} is Br, Z is $NCH(CH_3)_2$ and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 105

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is methyl, Z is $NCH(CH_3)_2$ and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 106

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is methyl, R^{1b} is CN, Z is $NCH(CH_3)_2$ and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 107

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is CN, R^{1b} is methyl, Z is $NCH(CH_3)_2$ and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 108

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is $NCH(CH_3)_2$ and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 109

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is Br, Z is $NCH(CH_3)_2$ and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 110

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is $NCH(CH_3)_2$ and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 111

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is CN, Z is $NCH(CH_3)_2$ and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 112

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is CN, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is $NCH(CH_3)_2$ and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 113

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Br, Z is $NCH(CH_3)_2$ and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 114

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is CN, Z is $NCH(CH_3)_2$ and the

combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 115

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is CN, R^{1b} is Br, Z is $NCH(CH_3)_2$ and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 116

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is CN, R^{1b} is CN, Z is $NCH(CH_3)_2$ and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 117

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is F, R^{1b} is Cl, Z is $NCH(CH_3)_2$ and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 118

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is F, Z is $NCH(CH_3)_2$ and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 119

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is F, R^{1b} is Br, Z is $NCH(CH_3)_2$ and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table 120

Compounds of the formula Ia.1 in which R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is F, Z is $NCH(CH_3)_2$ and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Tables 121 to 240

Compounds of the formula Ia.2 in which the combination of R^{1a}, R^{1b} and Z is as defined in any of tables 1 to 120 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Tables 241 to 360

Compounds of the formula Ia.3 in which the combination of R^{1a}, R^{1b} and Z is as defined in any of tables 1 to 120 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Tables 361 to 480

Compounds of the formula Ia.4 in which the combination of R^{1a}, R^{1b} and Z is as defined in any of tables 1 to 120 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Tables 481 to 600

Compounds of the formula Ia.5 in which the combination of R^{1a}, R^{1b} and Z is as defined in any of tables 1 to 120 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Tables 601 to 720

Compounds of the formula Ia.6 in which the combination of R^{1a}, R^{1b} and Z is as defined in any of tables 1 to 120 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Tables 721 to 840

Compounds of the formula Ia.7 in which the combination of R^{1a}, R^{1b} and Z is as defined in any of tables 1 to 120 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Tables 841 to 960

Compounds of the formula Ia.8 in which the combination of R^{1a}, R^{1b} and Z is as defined in any of tables 1 to 120 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Tables 961 to 1080

Compounds of the formula Ia.9 in which the combination of R^{1a}, R^{1b} and Z is as defined in any of tables 1 to 120 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Tables 1081 to 1200

Compounds of the formula Ia.10 in which the combination of R^{1a}, R^{1b} and Z is as defined in any of tables 1 to 120 and the combination of R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 for a compound corresponds in each case to one row of Table A

Table A

No.	R^6	R^7	R^8	R^9
A-1	H	H	H	H
A-2	H	H	H	CH_3
A-3	H	H	H	C_2H_5
A-4	H	H	H	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-5	H	H	H	$^{c}(CH_2)_3$
A-6	H	H	H	CH_2CF_3
A-7	H	H	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-8	H	H	H	C_6H_5
A-9	H	H	H	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-10	H	H	H	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-11	H	H	H	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-12	H	H	H	CH_2CF_3

No.	R^6	R^7	R^8	R^9
A-13	H	H	H	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-14	H	H	H	$CH_2C{\equiv}CH$
A-15	H	H	CH_3	H
A-16	H	H	CH_3	CH_3
A-17	H	H	CH_3	C_2H_5
A-18	H	H	CH_3	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-19	H	H	CH_3	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-20	H	H	CH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-21	H	H	CH_3	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$
A-22	H	H	CH_3	C_6H_5
A-23	H	H	CH_3	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-24	H	H	CH_3	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-25	H	H	CH_3	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-26	H	H	CH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-27	H	H	CH_3	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-28	H	H	CH_3	$CH_2C{\equiv}CH$
A-29	H	H	C_2H_5	H
A-30	H	H	C_2H_5	CH_3
A-31	H	H	C_2H_5	C_2H_5
A-32	H	H	C_2H_5	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-33	H	H	C_2H_5	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-34	H	H	C_2H_5	CH_2CF_3
A-35	H	H	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$
A-36	H	H	C_2H_5	C_6H_5
A-37	H	H	C_2H_5	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-38	H	H	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-39	H	H	C_2H_5	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-40	H	H	C_2H_5	CH_2CF_3
A-41	H	H	C_2H_5	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-42	H	H	C_2H_5	$CH_2C{\equiv}CH$
A-43	H	H	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$	H
A-44	H	H	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$	CH_3
A-45	H	H	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$	C_2H_5
A-46	H	H	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-47	H	H	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-48	H	H	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$	CH_2CF_3
A-49	H	H	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$

No.	R^6	R^7	R^8	R^9
A-50	H	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	C_6H_5
A-51	H	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-52	H	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-53	H	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-54	H	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	CH_2CF_3
A-55	H	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH(CH_3)^cCH_2)_3$
A-56	H	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-57	H	H	OCH_3	H
A-58	H	H	OCH_3	CH_3
A-59	H	H	OCH_3	C_2H_5
A-60	H	H	OCH_3	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-61	H	H	OCH_3	$^cCH_2)_3$
A-62	H	H	OCH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-63	H	H	OCH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-64	H	H	OCH_3	C_6H_5
A-65	H	H	OCH_3	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-66	H	H	OCH_3	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-67	H	H	OCH_3	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-68	H	H	OCH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-69	H	H	OCH_3	$CH(CH_3)^cCH_2)_3$
A-70	H	H	OCH_3	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-71	CH_3	H	H	H
A-72	CH_3	H	H	CH_3
A-73	CH_3	H	H	C_2H_5
A-74	CH_3	H	H	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-75	CH_3	H	H	$^cCH_2)_3$
A-76	CH_3	H	H	CH_2CF_3
A-77	CH_3	H	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-78	CH_3	H	H	C_6H_5
A-79	CH_3	H	H	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-80	CH_3	H	H	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-81	CH_3	H	H	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-82	CH_3	H	H	CH_2CF_3
A-83	CH_3	H	H	$CH(CH_3)^cCH_2)_3$
A-84	CH_3	H	H	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-85	CH_3	H	CH_3	H
A-86	CH_3	H	CH_3	CH_3

No.	R^6	R^7	R^8	R^9
A-87	CH_3	H	CH_3	C_2H_5
A-88	CH_3	H	CH_3	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-89	CH_3	H	CH_3	$^cCH_2)_3$
A-90	CH_3	H	CH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-91	CH_3	H	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-92	CH_3	H	CH_3	C_6H_5
A-93	CH_3	H	CH_3	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-94	CH_3	H	CH_3	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-95	CH_3	H	CH_3	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-96	CH_3	H	CH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-97	CH_3	H	CH_3	$CH(CH_3)^cCH_2)_3$
A-98	CH_3	H	CH_3	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-99	CH_3	H	C_2H_5	H
A-100	CH_3	H	C_2H_5	CH_3
A-101	CH_3	H	C_2H_5	C_2H_5
A-102	CH_3	H	C_2H_5	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-103	CH_3	H	C_2H_5	$^cCH_2)_3$
A-104	CH_3	H	C_2H_5	CH_2CF_3
A-105	CH_3	H	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-106	CH_3	H	C_2H_5	C_6H_5
A-107	CH_3	H	C_2H_5	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-108	CH_3	H	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-109	CH_3	H	C_2H_5	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-110	CH_3	H	C_2H_5	CH_2CF_3
A-111	CH_3	H	C_2H_5	$CH(CH_3)^cCH_2)_3$
A-112	CH_3	H	C_2H_5	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-113	CH_3	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	H
A-114	CH_3	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	CH_3
A-115	CH_3	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	C_2H_5
A-116	CH_3	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-117	CH_3	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$^cCH_2)_3$
A-118	CH_3	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	CH_2CF_3
A-119	CH_3	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-120	CH_3	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	C_6H_5
A-121	CH_3	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-122	CH_3	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-123	CH_3	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$C(CH_3)_3$

No.	R^6	R^7	R^8	R^9
A-124	CH_3	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	CH_2CF_3
A-125	CH_3	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-126	CH_3	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-127	CH_3	H	OCH_3	H
A-128	CH_3	H	OCH_3	CH_3
A-129	CH_3	H	OCH_3	C_2H_5
A-130	CH_3	H	OCH_3	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-131	CH_3	H	OCH_3	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-132	CH_3	H	OCH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-133	CH_3	H	OCH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-134	CH_3	H	OCH_3	C_6H_5
A-135	CH_3	H	OCH_3	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-136	CH_3	H	OCH_3	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-137	CH_3	H	OCH_3	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-138	CH_3	H	OCH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-139	CH_3	H	OCH_3	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-140	CH_3	H	OCH_3	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-141	C_2H_5	H	H	H
A-142	C_2H_5	H	H	CH_3
A-143	C_2H_5	H	H	C_2H_5
A-144	C_2H_5	H	H	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-145	C_2H_5	H	H	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-146	C_2H_5	H	H	CH_2CF_3
A-147	C_2H_5	H	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-148	C_2H_5	H	H	C_6H_5
A-149	C_2H_5	H	H	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-150	C_2H_5	H	H	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-151	C_2H_5	H	H	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-152	C_2H_5	H	H	CH_2CF_3
A-153	C_2H_5	H	H	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-154	C_2H_5	H	H	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-155	C_2H_5	H	CH_3	H
A-156	C_2H_5	H	CH_3	CH_3
A-157	C_2H_5	H	CH_3	C_2H_5
A-158	C_2H_5	H	CH_3	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-159	C_2H_5	H	CH_3	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-160	C_2H_5	H	CH_3	CH_2CF_3

No.	R^6	R^7	R^8	R^9
A-161	C_2H_5	H	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-162	C_2H_5	H	CH_3	C_6H_5
A-163	C_2H_5	H	CH_3	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-164	C_2H_5	H	CH_3	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-165	C_2H_5	H	CH_3	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-166	C_2H_5	H	CH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-167	C_2H_5	H	CH_3	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-168	C_2H_5	H	CH_3	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-169	C_2H_5	H	C_2H_5	H
A-170	C_2H_5	H	C_2H_5	CH_3
A-171	C_2H_5	H	C_2H_5	C_2H_5
A-172	C_2H_5	H	C_2H_5	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-173	C_2H_5	H	C_2H_5	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-174	C_2H_5	H	C_2H_5	CH_2CF_3
A-175	C_2H_5	H	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-176	C_2H_5	H	C_2H_5	C_6H_5
A-177	C_2H_5	H	C_2H_5	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-178	C_2H_5	H	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-179	C_2H_5	H	C_2H_5	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-180	C_2H_5	H	C_2H_5	CH_2CF_3
A-181	C_2H_5	H	C_2H_5	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-182	C_2H_5	H	C_2H_5	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-183	C_2H_5	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	H
A-184	C_2H_5	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	CH_3
A-185	C_2H_5	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	C_2H_5
A-186	C_2H_5	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-187	C_2H_5	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-188	C_2H_5	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	CH_2CF_3
A-189	C_2H_5	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-190	C_2H_5	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	C_6H_5
A-191	C_2H_5	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-192	C_2H_5	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-193	C_2H_5	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-194	C_2H_5	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	CH_2CF_3
A-195	C_2H_5	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-196	C_2H_5	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2C\equiv CH$

No.	R^6	R^7	R^8	R^9
A-197	C_2H_5	H	OCH_3	H
A-198	C_2H_5	H	OCH_3	CH_3
A-199	C_2H_5	H	OCH_3	C_2H_5
A-200	C_2H_5	H	OCH_3	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-201	C_2H_5	H	OCH_3	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-202	C_2H_5	H	OCH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-203	C_2H_5	H	OCH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-204	C_2H_5	H	OCH_3	C_6H_5
A-205	C_2H_5	H	OCH_3	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-206	C_2H_5	H	OCH_3	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-207	C_2H_5	H	OCH_3	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-208	C_2H_5	H	OCH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-209	C_2H_5	H	OCH_3	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-210	C_2H_5	H	OCH_3	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-211	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	H	H
A-212	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	H	CH_3
A-213	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	H	C_2H_5
A-214	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	H	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-215	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	H	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-216	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	H	CH_2CF_3
A-217	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-218	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	H	C_6H_5
A-219	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	H	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-220	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	H	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-221	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	H	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-222	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	H	CH_2CF_3
A-223	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	H	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-224	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	H	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-225	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	CH_3	H
A-226	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	CH_3	CH_3
A-227	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	CH_3	C_2H_5
A-228	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	CH_3	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-229	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	CH_3	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-230	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	CH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-231	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-232	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	CH_3	C_6H_5

No.	R^6	R^7	R^8	R^9
A-233	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	CH_3	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-234	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	CH_3	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-235	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	CH_3	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-236	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	CH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-237	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	CH_3	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-238	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	CH_3	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-239	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	C_2H_5	H
A-240	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	C_2H_5	CH_3
A-241	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	C_2H_5	C_2H_5
A-242	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	C_2H_5	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-243	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	C_2H_5	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-244	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	C_2H_5	CH_2CF_3
A-245	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-246	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	C_2H_5	C_6H_5
A-247	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	C_2H_5	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-248	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-249	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	C_2H_5	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-250	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	C_2H_5	CH_2CF_3
A-251	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	C_2H_5	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-252	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	C_2H_5	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-253	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	H
A-254	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	CH_3
A-255	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	C_2H_5
A-256	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-257	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-258	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	CH_2CF_3
A-259	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-260	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	C_6H_5
A-261	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-262	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-263	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-264	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	CH_2CF_3
A-265	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-266	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-267	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	OCH_3	H
A-268	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	OCH_3	CH_3
A-269	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	OCH_3	C_2H_5

No.	R^6	R^7	R^8	R^9
A-270	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	OCH_3	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-271	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	OCH_3	$^{C}(CH_2)_3$
A-272	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	OCH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-273	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	OCH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-274	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	OCH_3	C_6H_5
A-275	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	OCH_3	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-276	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	OCH_3	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-277	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	OCH_3	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-278	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	OCH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-279	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	OCH_3	$CH(CH_3)^{C}(CH_2)_3$
A-280	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	OCH_3	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-281	CH_3	CH_3	H	H
A-282	CH_3	CH_3	H	CH_3
A-283	CH_3	CH_3	H	C_2H_5
A-284	CH_3	CH_3	H	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-285	CH_3	CH_3	H	$^{C}(CH_2)_3$
A-286	CH_3	CH_3	H	CH_2CF_3
A-287	CH_3	CH_3	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-288	CH_3	CH_3	H	C_6H_5
A-289	CH_3	CH_3	H	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-290	CH_3	CH_3	H	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-291	CH_3	CH_3	H	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-292	CH_3	CH_3	H	CH_2CF_3
A-293	CH_3	CH_3	H	$CH(CH_3)^{C}(CH_2)_3$
A-294	CH_3	CH_3	H	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-295	CH_3	CH_3	CH_3	H
A-296	CH_3	CH_3	CH_3	CH_3
A-297	CH_3	CH_3	CH_3	C_2H_5
A-298	CH_3	CH_3	CH_3	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-299	CH_3	CH_3	CH_3	$^{C}(CH_2)_3$
A-300	CH_3	CH_3	CH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-301	CH_3	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-302	CH_3	CH_3	CH_3	C_6H_5
A-303	CH_3	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-304	CH_3	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-305	CH_3	CH_3	CH_3	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-306	CH_3	CH_3	CH_3	CH_2CF_3

No.	R^6	R^7	R^8	R^9
A-307	CH_3	CH_3	CH_3	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-308	CH_3	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2C{\equiv}CH$
A-309	CH_3	CH_3	C_2H_5	H
A-310	CH_3	CH_3	C_2H_5	CH_3
A-311	CH_3	CH_3	C_2H_5	C_2H_5
A-312	CH_3	CH_3	C_2H_5	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-313	CH_3	CH_3	C_2H_5	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-314	CH_3	CH_3	C_2H_5	CH_2CF_3
A-315	CH_3	CH_3	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$
A-316	CH_3	CH_3	C_2H_5	C_6H_5
A-317	CH_3	CH_3	C_2H_5	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-318	CH_3	CH_3	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-319	CH_3	CH_3	C_2H_5	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-320	CH_3	CH_3	C_2H_5	CH_2CF_3
A-321	CH_3	CH_3	C_2H_5	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-322	CH_3	CH_3	C_2H_5	$CH_2C{\equiv}CH$
A-323	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$	H
A-324	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$	CH_3
A-325	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$	C_2H_5
A-326	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-327	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-328	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$	CH_2CF_3
A-329	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$
A-330	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$	C_6H_5
A-331	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-332	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-333	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-334	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$	CH_2CF_3
A-335	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-336	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$	$CH_2C{\equiv}CH$
A-337	CH_3	CH_3	OCH_3	H
A-338	CH_3	CH_3	OCH_3	CH_3
A-339	CH_3	CH_3	OCH_3	C_2H_5
A-340	CH_3	CH_3	OCH_3	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-341	CH_3	CH_3	OCH_3	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-342	CH_3	CH_3	OCH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-343	CH_3	CH_3	OCH_3	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$

No.	R^6	R^7	R^8	R^9
A-344	CH_3	CH_3	OCH_3	C_6H_5
A-345	CH_3	CH_3	OCH_3	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-346	CH_3	CH_3	OCH_3	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-347	CH_3	CH_3	OCH_3	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-348	CH_3	CH_3	OCH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-349	CH_3	CH_3	OCH_3	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-350	CH_3	CH_3	OCH_3	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-351	C_2H_5	CH_3	H	H
A-352	C_2H_5	CH_3	H	CH_3
A-353	C_2H_5	CH_3	H	C_2H_5
A-354	C_2H_5	CH_3	H	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-355	C_2H_5	CH_3	H	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-356	C_2H_5	CH_3	H	CH_2CF_3
A-357	C_2H_5	CH_3	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-358	C_2H_5	CH_3	H	C_6H_5
A-359	C_2H_5	CH_3	H	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-360	C_2H_5	CH_3	H	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-361	C_2H_5	CH_3	H	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-362	C_2H_5	CH_3	H	CH_2CF_3
A-363	C_2H_5	CH_3	H	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-364	C_2H_5	CH_3	H	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-365	C_2H_5	CH_3	CH_3	H
A-366	C_2H_5	CH_3	CH_3	CH_3
A-367	C_2H_5	CH_3	CH_3	C_2H_5
A-368	C_2H_5	CH_3	CH_3	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-369	C_2H_5	CH_3	CH_3	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-370	C_2H_5	CH_3	CH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-371	C_2H_5	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-372	C_2H_5	CH_3	CH_3	C_6H_5
A-373	C_2H_5	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-374	C_2H_5	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-375	C_2H_5	CH_3	CH_3	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-376	C_2H_5	CH_3	CH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-377	C_2H_5	CH_3	CH_3	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-378	C_2H_5	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-379	C_2H_5	CH_3	C_2H_5	H
A-380	C_2H_5	CH_3	C_2H_5	CH_3

No.	R^6	R^7	R^8	R^9
A-381	C_2H_5	CH_3	C_2H_5	C_2H_5
A-382	C_2H_5	CH_3	C_2H_5	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-383	C_2H_5	CH_3	C_2H_5	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-384	C_2H_5	CH_3	C_2H_5	CH_2CF_3
A-385	C_2H_5	CH_3	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-386	C_2H_5	CH_3	C_2H_5	C_6H_5
A-387	C_2H_5	CH_3	C_2H_5	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-388	C_2H_5	CH_3	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-389	C_2H_5	CH_3	C_2H_5	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-390	C_2H_5	CH_3	C_2H_5	CH_2CF_3
A-391	C_2H_5	CH_3	C_2H_5	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-392	C_2H_5	CH_3	C_2H_5	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-393	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	H
A-394	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	CH_3
A-395	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	C_2H_5
A-396	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-397	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-398	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	CH_2CF_3
A-399	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-400	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	C_6H_5
A-401	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-402	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-403	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-404	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	CH_2CF_3
A-405	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-406	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-407	C_2H_5	CH_3	OCH_3	H
A-408	C_2H_5	CH_3	OCH_3	CH_3
A-409	C_2H_5	CH_3	OCH_3	C_2H_5
A-410	C_2H_5	CH_3	OCH_3	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-411	C_2H_5	CH_3	OCH_3	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-412	C_2H_5	CH_3	OCH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-413	C_2H_5	CH_3	OCH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-414	C_2H_5	CH_3	OCH_3	C_6H_5
A-415	C_2H_5	CH_3	OCH_3	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-416	C_2H_5	CH_3	OCH_3	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-417	C_2H_5	CH_3	OCH_3	$C(CH_3)_3$

No.	R^6	R^7	R^8	R^9
A-418	C_2H_5	CH_3	OCH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-419	C_2H_5	CH_3	OCH_3	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-420	C_2H_5	CH_3	OCH_3	$CH_2C{\equiv}CH$
A-421	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	H	H
A-422	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	H	CH_3
A-423	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	H	C_2H_5
A-424	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	H	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-425	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	H	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-426	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	H	CH_2CF_3
A-427	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	H	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$
A-428	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	H	C_6H_5
A-429	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	H	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-430	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	H	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-431	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	H	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-432	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	H	CH_2CF_3
A-433	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	H	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-434	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	H	$CH_2C{\equiv}CH$
A-435	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	CH_3	H
A-436	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	CH_3	CH_3
A-437	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	CH_3	C_2H_5
A-438	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	CH_3	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-439	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	CH_3	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-440	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	CH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-441	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2CH{=}CH_2$
A-442	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	CH_3	C_6H_5
A-443	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-444	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-445	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	CH_3	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-446	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	CH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-447	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	CH_3	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-448	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	CH_3	$CH_2C{\equiv}CH$
A-449	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	C_2H_5	H
A-450	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	C_2H_5	CH_3
A-451	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	C_2H_5	C_2H_5
A-452	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	C_2H_5	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-453	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	C_2H_5	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-454	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	C_2H_5	CH_2CF_3

No.	R^6	R^7	R^8	R^9
A-455	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-456	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	C_2H_5	C_6H_5
A-457	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	C_2H_5	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-458	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-459	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	C_2H_5	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-460	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	C_2H_5	CH_2CF_3
A-461	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	C_2H_5	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-462	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	C_2H_5	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-463	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	H
A-464	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	CH_3
A-465	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	C_2H_5
A-466	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-467	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-468	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	CH_2CF_3
A-469	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-470	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	C_6H_5
A-471	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-472	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-473	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-474	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	CH_2CF_3
A-475	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-476	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-477	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	OCH_3	H
A-478	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	OCH_3	CH_3
A-479	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	OCH_3	C_2H_5
A-480	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	OCH_3	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-481	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	OCH_3	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-482	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	OCH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-483	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	OCH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-484	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	OCH_3	C_6H_5
A-485	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	OCH_3	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-486	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	OCH_3	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-487	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	OCH_3	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-488	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	OCH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-489	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	OCH_3	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-490	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	OCH_3	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-491	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	H	H

No.	R^6	R^7	R^8	R^9
A-492	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	H	CH_3
A-493	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	H	C_2H_5
A-494	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	H	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-495	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	H	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-496	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	H	CH_2CF_3
A-497	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-498	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	H	C_6H_5
A-499	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	H	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-500	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	H	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-501	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	H	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-502	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	H	CH_2CF_3
A-503	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	H	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-504	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	H	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-505	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	CH_3	H
A-506	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	CH_3	CH_3
A-507	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	CH_3	C_2H_5
A-508	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-509	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	CH_3	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-510	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	CH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-511	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-512	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	CH_3	C_6H_5
A-513	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-514	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-515	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	CH_3	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-516	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	CH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-517	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-518	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-519	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	H
A-520	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	CH_3
A-521	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	C_2H_5
A-522	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-523	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-524	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	CH_2CF_3
A-525	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-526	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	C_6H_5
A-527	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-528	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$

No.	R^6	R^7	R^8	R^9
A-529	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-530	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	CH_2CF_3
A-531	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-532	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-533	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	H
A-534	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	CH_3
A-535	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	C_2H_5
A-536	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-537	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-538	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	CH_2CF_3
A-539	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-540	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	C_6H_5
A-541	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-542	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-543	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-544	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	CH_2CF_3
A-545	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-546	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-547	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	OCH_3	H
A-548	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	OCH_3	CH_3
A-549	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	OCH_3	C_2H_5
A-550	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	OCH_3	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-551	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	OCH_3	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-552	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	OCH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-553	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	OCH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-554	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	OCH_3	C_6H_5
A-555	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	OCH_3	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-556	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	OCH_3	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-557	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	OCH_3	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-558	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	OCH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-559	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	OCH_3	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-560	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	OCH_3	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-561	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	H	H
A-562	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	H	CH_3
A-563	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	H	C_2H_5
A-564	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	H	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-565	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	H	$^C(CH_2)_3$

No.	R^6	R^7	R^8	R^9
A-566	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	H	CH_2CF_3
A-567	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-568	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	H	C_6H_5
A-569	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	H	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-570	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	H	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-571	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	H	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-572	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	H	CH_2CF_3
A-573	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	H	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-574	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	H	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-575	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	CH_3	H
A-576	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	CH_3	CH_3
A-577	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	CH_3	C_2H_5
A-578	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-579	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	CH_3	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-580	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	CH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-581	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-582	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	CH_3	C_6H_5
A-583	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-584	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-585	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	CH_3	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-586	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	CH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-587	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-588	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	CH_3	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-589	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	H
A-590	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	CH_3
A-591	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	C_2H_5
A-592	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-593	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-594	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	CH_2CF_3
A-595	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-596	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	C_6H_5
A-597	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-598	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-599	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-600	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	CH_2CF_3
A-601	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-602	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$CH_2C\equiv CH$

No.	R^6	R^7	R^8	R^9
A-603	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	H
A-604	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	CH_3
A-605	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	C_2H_5
A-606	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-607	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$^cCH_2)_3$
A-608	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	CH_2CF_3
A-609	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-610	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	C_6H_5
A-611	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-612	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-613	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-614	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	CH_2CF_3
A-615	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH(CH_3)^cCH_2)_3$
A-616	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-617	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	OCH_3	H
A-618	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	OCH_3	CH_3
A-619	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	OCH_3	C_2H_5
A-620	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	OCH_3	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-621	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	OCH_3	$^cCH_2)_3$
A-622	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	OCH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-623	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	OCH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-624	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	OCH_3	C_6H_5
A-625	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	OCH_3	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-626	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	OCH_3	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-627	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	OCH_3	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-628	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	OCH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-629	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	OCH_3	$CH(CH_3)^cCH_2)_3$
A-630	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	OCH_3	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-631	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	H
A-632	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	CH_3
A-633	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	C_2H_5
A-634	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-635	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	$^cCH_2)_3$
A-636	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	CH_2CF_3
A-637	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-638	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	C_6H_5
A-639	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	$CH_2C_6H_5$

No.	R^6	R^7	R^8	R^9
A-640	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-641	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-642	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	CH_2CF_3
A-643	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-644	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-645	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	H
A-646	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	CH_3
A-647	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	C_2H_5
A-648	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-649	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-650	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-651	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-652	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	C_6H_5
A-653	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-654	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-655	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-656	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-657	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-658	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-659	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	H
A-660	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	CH_3
A-661	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	C_2H_5
A-662	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-663	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-664	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	CH_2CF_3
A-665	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-666	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	C_6H_5
A-667	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-668	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-669	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-670	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	CH_2CF_3
A-671	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-672	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-673	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	H
A-674	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	CH_3
A-675	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	C_2H_5
A-676	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$

No.	R^6	R^7	R^8	R^9
A-677	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-678	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	CH_2CF_3
A-679	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-680	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	C_6H_5
A-681	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-682	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-683	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-684	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	CH_2CF_3
A-685	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-686	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-687	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	OCH_3	H
A-688	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	OCH_3	CH_3
A-689	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	OCH_3	C_2H_5
A-690	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	OCH_3	$CH(CH_3)_2$
A-691	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	OCH_3	$^C(CH_2)_3$
A-692	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	OCH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-693	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	OCH_3	$CH_2CH=CH_2$
A-694	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	OCH_3	C_6H_5
A-695	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	OCH_3	$CH_2C_6H_5$
A-696	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	OCH_3	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$
A-697	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	OCH_3	$C(CH_3)_3$
A-698	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	OCH_3	CH_2CF_3
A-699	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	OCH_3	$CH(CH_3)^C(CH_2)_3$
A-700	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	OCH_3	$CH_2C\equiv CH$
A-701	H	H	$-CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2-$	
A-702	CH_3	H	$-CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2-$	
A-703	C_2H_5	H	$-CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2-$	
A-704	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	$-CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2-$	
A-705	CH_3	CH_3	$-CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2-$	
A-706	C_2H_5	CH_3	$-CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2-$	
A-707	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	$-CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2-$	
A-708	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$-CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2-$	
A-709	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	$-CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2-$	
A-710	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$-CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2-$	
A-711	H	H	$-CH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2-$	
A-712	CH_3	H	$-CH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2-$	
A-713	C_2H_5	H	$-CH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2-$	

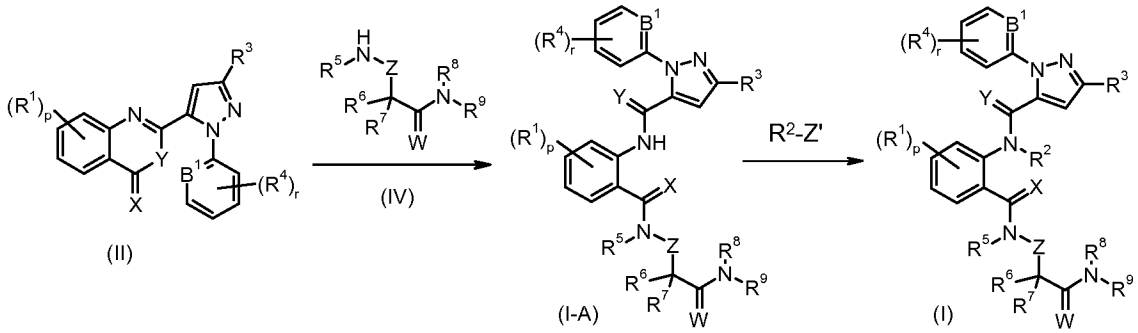
No.	R^6	R^7	R^8	R^9
A-714	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	$-CH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2-$	
A-715	CH_3	CH_3	$-CH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2-$	
A-716	C_2H_5	CH_3	$-CH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2-$	
A-717	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	$-CH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2-$	
A-718	C_2H_5	C_2H_5	$-CH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2-$	
A-719	$CH(CH_3)_2$	C_2H_5	$-CH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2-$	
A-720	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$CH(CH_3)_2$	$-CH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2-$	

$^C(CH_2)_3$ = cyclopropyl

The compounds of the formula (I) can be prepared by the standard methods of organic chemistry, e.g. by the methods described hereinafter in schemes 1 to 12 and in the synthesis descriptions of the working examples. The substituents, variables and indices in schemes 1 to 12 are as defined above for formula (I), if not otherwise specified.

The compounds of formula (I) can be prepared as shown in the Scheme 1 below.

Scheme 1



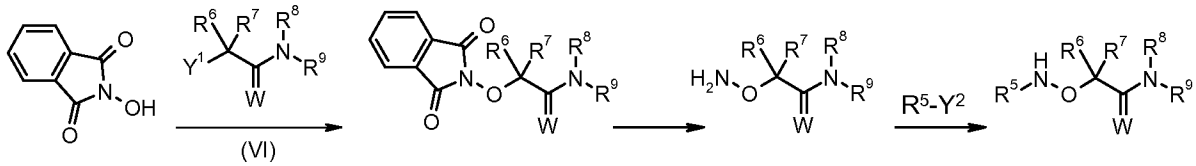
Compounds of formula (II) are reacted with compounds of formula (IV) to give compounds of formula (I-A). The reaction is suitably carried out in a polar or apolar aprotic solvent such as *N*,*N*-dimethylformamide, tetrahydrofuran, dioxane, acetonitrile, dimethylsulfoxide or pyridine, or mixtures of these solvents, in a temperature range between 0°C and 100°C, preferably between 20°C and 90°C. For converting compounds of formula (I-A) in which R^2 is H into compounds (I) in which R^2 is not H, compounds of formula (I-A) can be reacted with compounds of formula R^2-Z', wherein R^2 is not H and Z' is a leaving group, such as for example a bromine, chlorine or iodine atom or a tosylate, mesylate or triflate, to give compounds of formula (I). The reaction is suitably carried out in the presence of a base such as sodium hydride or potassium hydride, suitably in a polar aprotic solvent such as *N*,*N*-dimethylformamide, tetrahydrofuran, dioxane, acetonitrile, dimethylsulfoxide or pyridine, or mixtures of these solvents, in a temperature range between 0°C and 100°C. Other preparation methods for compounds of for-

mula I may also be adapted from analogous reactions, as for example described in WO 01/70671.

Benoxzazin(thi)ones and benzothiazin(thi)ones of formula (II) are available via known methods, e.g. via coupling of either an anthranilic acid or an isatoic anhydride with an acid chloride. For references to the synthesis and chemistry of benzazinones see Jacobsen et al, Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry, 2000, 8, 2095-2103 and references cited therein. See also Coppola, J. Heterocyclic Chemistry, 1999, 36, 563-588. The benzazin(thi)ones of formula (II) can also be prepared according to the procedures described in WO 04/046129 or WO 04/011447 as well as according to references cited therein and suitable modifications thereof.

Compounds of formula (IV), in which Z is an oxygen atom, one of either R^6 or R^7 is H and R^5 to R^9 are otherwise as described as for formula (I), can be obtained as shown in Scheme 2 below.

Scheme 2



Reaction of N-hydroxyphthalamide (V) with compounds of formula (VI), in which Y^1 is a chloro, bromo, iodo or hydroxyl radical, gives compounds of formula (VII). The reaction, excluding the case where Y^1 is hydroxyl, is carried out in the presence of a base such as a group I metal carbonate, a trialkylamine or a group I metal hydride in the presence of an aprotic polar solvent such as N-methylpyrrolidin-2-one, N,N-dimethylformamide or tetrahydrofuran between 25°C and 180°C. In the case where Y^1 is hydroxyl, the reaction may proceed by Mitsonobu reaction in the presence of a suitable trialkyl or triaryl phosphine reagent and an N,N'-dialkylazodicarboxylate reagent, in analogy to conditions described in Organic Letters, 2009, 11(9), 2019-2022 or Synthesis, (4), 655-659, and references therein. Cleavage of the phthalamide protecting group in the compound of formula (VII) to give the compound of formula (IV-A), which is a special case of compound of formula (IV) where Z is oxygen, R^5 is hydrogen and either one of R^6 and R^7 are hydrogen, is carried out in the presence of hydrazine or methylhydrazine in a polar protic solvent such as methanol or ethanol between 0°C and 80°C. The compound of formula (IV-B), which is a special case of formula (IV) wherein Z is oxygen and either one of R^6 and R^7 are hydrogen, is synthesized starting from compounds of formula (IV-A) in the presence of an alkylating group of formula R^5-Y^2, a weak base such as a trial-

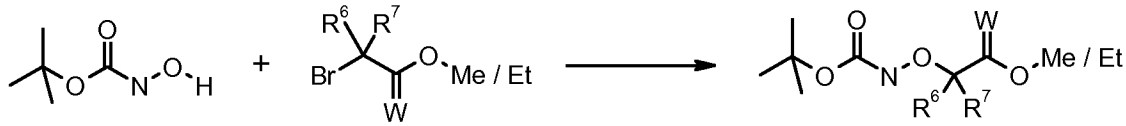
kylamine, sodium carbonate, or potassium carbonate and an aprotic polar solvent such as dichloromethane, chloroform, acetonitrile, N,N-dimethylformamide, N,N-dimethylacetamide or N-methylpyrrolidin-2-one, between 0°C and 150°C. R^5 is as defined for formula (I) and Y^2 is leaving group, such as a chloro, bromo or iodo radical. Compounds of formula (IV-A) and (IV-B) can be reacted analogously to compounds of formula (IV) with compounds of formula (II) to give sequentially the compounds of formula (I-A) and (I), as described in Scheme 1, above.

The compounds of formula (VI) can be obtained by following standard amide bond formation of the respective amine R^8R^9NH with the corresponding acid chloride $(Y^1)(R^6)(R^7)CCOCl$.

Compounds of formula (IV-A) and (IV-B) wherein R^6 and R^7 are both alkyl groups can be prepared as follows:

Reaction of a compound (VIII) with compound (IX) to give compound (X) can be effected by following the literature procedure in J. Medicinal Chemistry, 2008, 41(15), 4601-4608 (Supporting Information, Compound I-d), see also Scheme 3 below.

Scheme 3

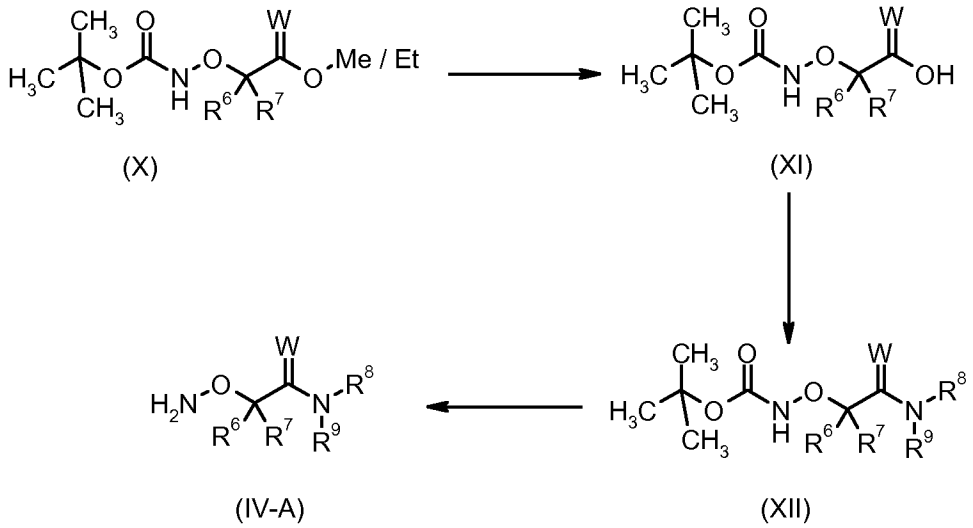


(VIII) (IX) (X)

wherein "Me" means methyl and "Et" means ethyl.

As shown in Scheme 4 below, compound (X) can be hydrolysed to the free acid (XI) using standard ester hydrolysis conditions, such as using metal hydroxides in a suitable polar protic solvent or solvent mixture. Treating the free acid with a suitable amine HNR^8R^9 under standard amide coupling conditions delivers the amide (XII).

Scheme 4



(X) (XI)

(IV-A) (XII)

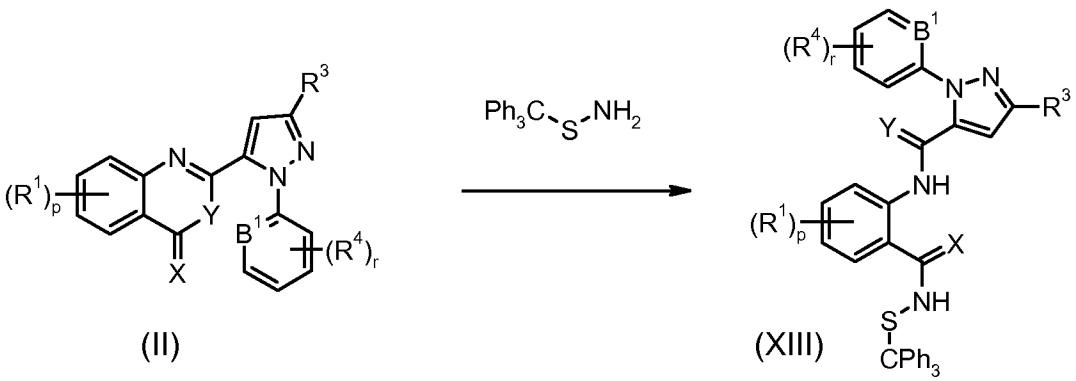
wherein "Me" means methyl and "Et" means ethyl.

Under acidic conditions, tert-butyl carbamates are known to decompose to the free amine, as described in Greene, T. W.; Wutz, P. G. M., Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis, Wiley, Fourth Ed. Thus compounds of formula (IV-A), wherein neither R^6 nor R^7 are hydrogen atoms and the substituents are otherwise as defined for formula (I), can be prepared by reaction of compounds of formula (XII) with concentrated mineral acid or trifluoroacetic acid in an aprotic organic solvent at temperatures between 0°C and 50°C.

In the special case where in compound (IV) R^5 is hydrogen and Z is sulfur, these intermediates may be prepared as follows and reacted further as with compound (II) to give the compounds of formula (I) in which R^5 is H and Z is sulfur:

The compound of formula (II) is reacted with a compound PH_3C-S-NH_2, wherein Ph is phenyl, which is commercially available (see Scheme 5 below).

Scheme 5



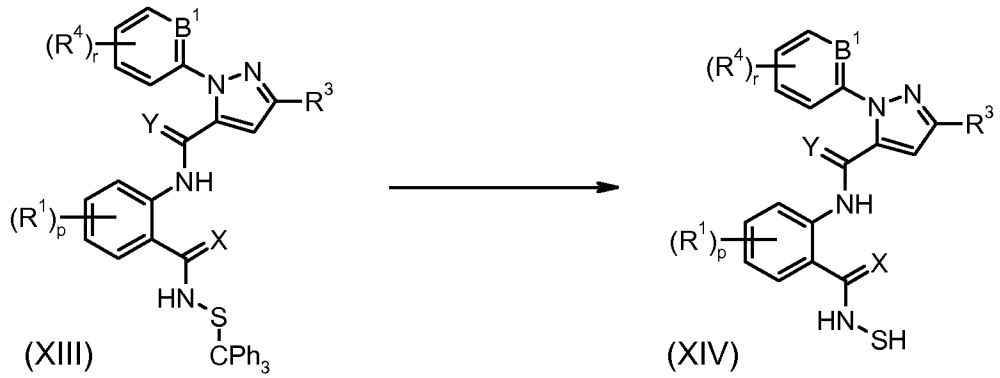
(II) (XIII)

wherein "Ph" means phenyl.

The reaction is carried out in an aprotic solvent such as N,N-dimethylformamide, tetrahydrofuran, dioxane, acetonitrile, dimethylsulfoxide or pyridine, or mixtures of these solvents, in a temperature range between 0°C and 100°C, preferably between 20°C and 90°C.

Compound (XIII) can be hydrolyzed to compound (XIV) under reductive conditions such as using a trialkylsilane in the presence of trlfuoroacetic acid (e.g. in Chemistry, A European Journal, 2003, 9(15), 3683-91), see also Scheme 6 below.

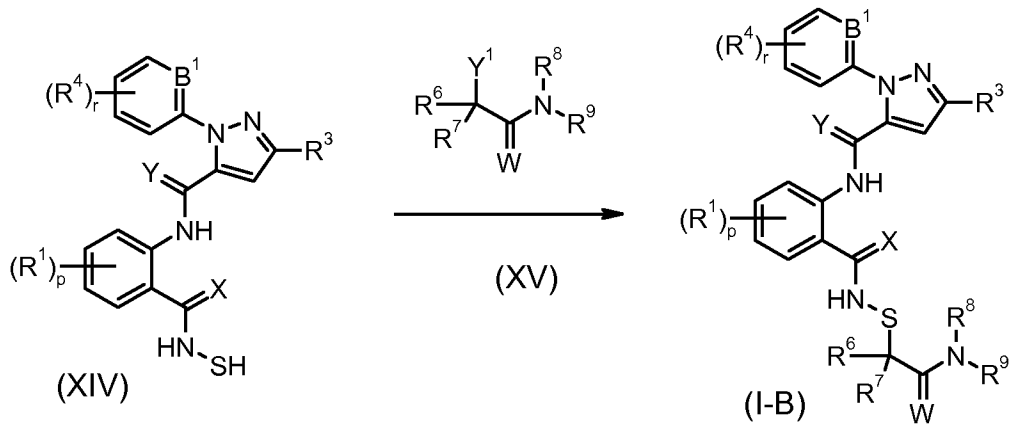
Scheme 6



wherein "Ph" means phenyl.

As can be seen from Scheme 7 below, compound (XIV) can be alkylated with a compound of formula (XV), wherein Y^1 is a leaving group, using a suitable base, such as a metal hydroxide, a metal hydride, a metal carbonate or a metal alkoxide in a suitable aprotic solvent such as dimethylsulfoxide, acetonitrile, N-methyl-pyrrole, tetrahydrofuran, dioxane, N,N-dimethlyformamide or a suitable mixture of the above solvents, yielding a compound (I-B), wherein Z is S and R^2 and R^5 are H.

Scheme 7



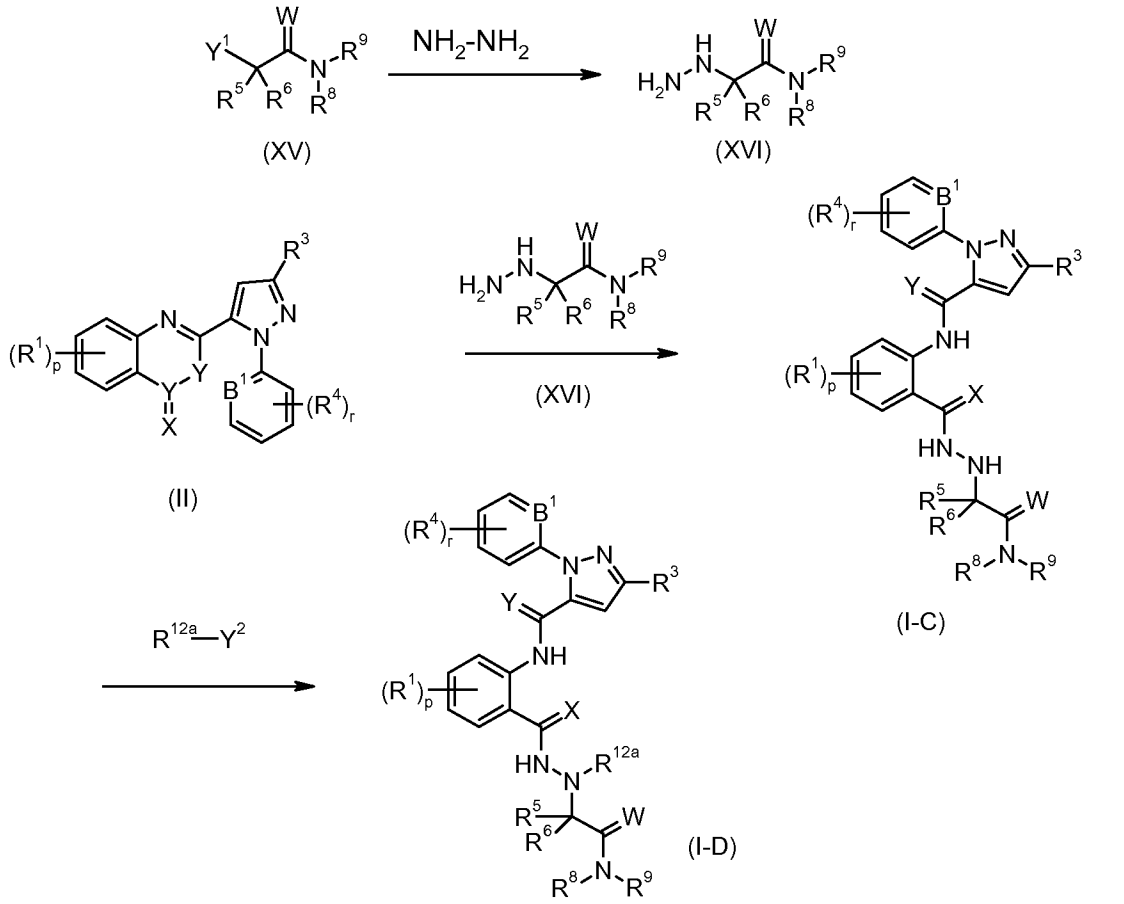
In case where in compound (IV) R^5 is hydrogen and Z is NR^{12a}, these intermediates may be prepared as follows and reacted further as with compound (IV) to give the compounds of formula (I) in which R^5 is H and Z is NR^{12a}:

As can be seen in Scheme 8 below, the compound (XV) can be treated with aqueous hydrazine using a suitable solvent, such as dimethylsulfoxide, acetonitrile, N-methyl-pyrrole, tetrahydrofuran, dioxane, N,N-dimethlyformamide or a suitable mixture of the above solvents at a temperature range between 0°C and 100°C, preferably between 20°C and 90°C to give the compound (XVI).

Compound (II) can be ring-opened with compound (XVI) to give compound (I-C) using a suitable solvent such as N,N-dimethylformamide, tetrahydrofuran, dioxane, acetonitrile, dimethylsulfoxide or pyridine, or mixtures of these solvents, in a temperature range between 0°C and 100°C, preferably between 20°C and 90°C.

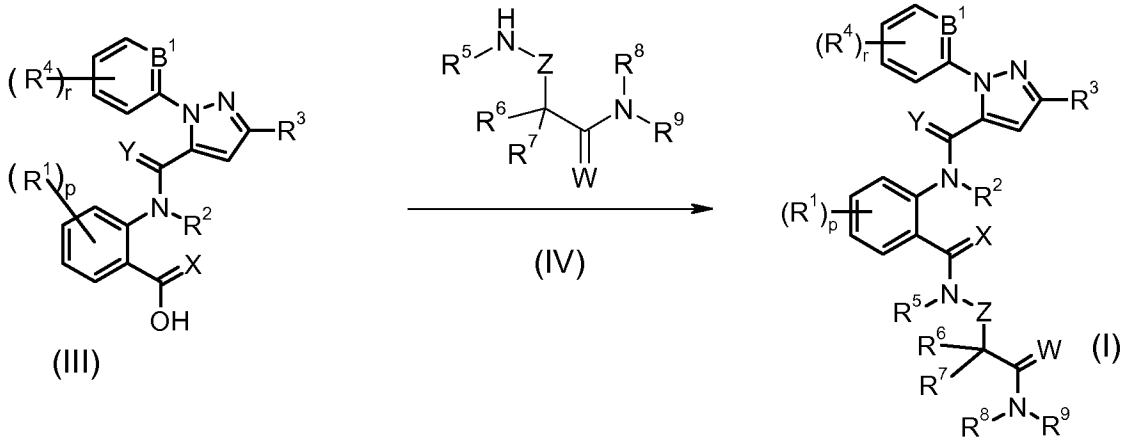
Compound (I-C) can be treated with compounds of the formula R^{12a}-Y^2, wherein R^{12a} and Y^2 are as defined above with or without the presence of a suitable base such as a metal hydroxide, alkoxide, amide, carbonate or hydride, or a trialkylamine in a suitable solvent to give a compound I-D, wherein Z is NR^{12a} and R^2 and R^5 are H.

Scheme 8



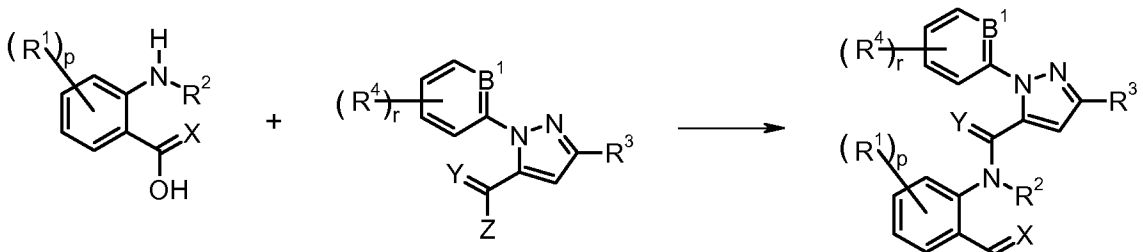
Alternatively, compounds of formula (I) can also be prepared as shown in scheme 9 below by reaction of a compound of formula (III) with a compound of formula (IV).

Scheme 9:



Compounds of formula (III) can be prepared by reacting a compound of formula (XVII) with a compound (XVIII) as shown in scheme 10 below.

Scheme 10



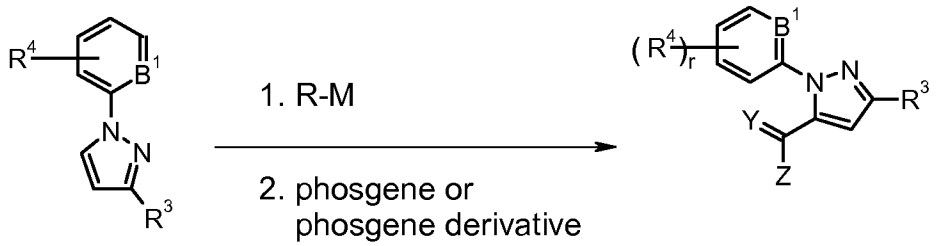
(XVII) (XVIII) (III)

Z is leaving group, such as halogen, in particulr Cl, OH or aradical derived from an activated ester group, such as 4-nitrophenoxy or pentafluorophenoxy. The reaction can be carried out in analogy to known amide forming reactions, as described for example in WO 2003/15519, WO 2006/062978, WO 2008/007158 or WO 2009/111553. Suitably, the reaction is carried out in the presence of a base, in particular if Z is halogen. Suitable bases are the above-listed bases. In addition to or instead of the base, an amidation catalyst can be used, in particular if Z is halogen. Suitable amidation catalysts are dialkylaminopyridines such as 4-(N,N-dimethylamino)pyridine (4-DMAP).

The compound of formula XVIII, where Z is Cl, may be prepared in-situ by reacting a compound of formulae XVIII, where Z is OH, with a halogenating agent such as a sulfonyl chloride, for example $SOCl_2$, an alkylsulfonylchloride, e.g. a methanesulfonylchloride, or an arylsulfonylchloride, e.g. tosylchloride or benzenesulfonyl chloride, or oxalyl chloride, as described, for example, in WO 2006/062978, WO 2008/07158 or WO 2009/111553.

The compound of formula XVIII can be porepared as depicted in scheme 11.

Scheme 11



(XIX) (XVIII)

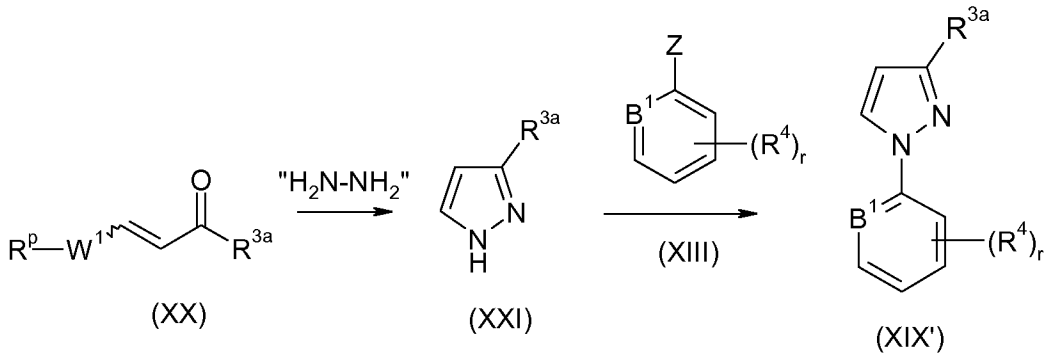
In a first step, the pyrazole (XIX) is deprotonated with a base R-M selected from lithium-organic bases having a carbon- or nitrogen-bound lithium or with a magnesium-organic base having a carbon-bound magnesium, such as n-butyl lithium, lithium dialkyl

amide, in particular lithium diisopropylamide, and alkyl and cycloalkyl magnesium halides, such as methyl magnesium chloride, ethyl magnesium chloride, n-propyl magnesium chloride, isopropyl magnesium chloride, methyl magnesium bromide, ethyl magnesium bromide, n-propyl magnesium bromide and isopropyl magnesium bromide. The deprotonation is suitably carried out in an aprotic organic solvent. Suitable aprotic organic solvents include, for example, aliphatic C_3-C_6 ethers, such as dimethoxyethane, diethylene glycol dimethyl ether, dipropyl ether, methyl isobutyl ether, tert-butyl methyl ether and tert-butyl ethyl ether, alicyclic C_3-C_6 ethers, such as tetrahydrofuran (THF), tetrahydropyran, 2-methyltetrahydrofuran, 3-methyltetrahydrofuran and dioxane, aliphatic hydrocarbons, such as pentane, hexane, heptane and octane, and also petroleum ether, cycloaliphatic hydrocarbons, such as cyclopentane and cyclohexane, aromatic hydrocarbons, such as benzene, toluene, the xylenes and mesitylene, or mixtures of these solvents.

The deprotonated compound is then subjected to a chlorocarbonylation by reacting it with a reagent selected from the group consisting of phosgene or a phosgene equivalent, such as diphosgene (i.e. trichloromethyl chloroformiate).

The compound of formula XIX is known e.g. from WO 2003/015519 or WO 2003/106427 or can be prepared by analogy to the methods described therein or in WO 2008/126858, WO 2008/126933, WO 2008/130021, WO 2007/043677 and Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters 2005, 15, 4898-4906. The compound of formula XIX, wherein R^3 is a C-bound radical R^{3a} (Compounds XIX') can e.g. prepared by the reaction sequence depicted in the following scheme 12.

Scheme 12:



W^1 is O or S. Z is suitable leaving group such as halogen, C_1-C_3-alkoxy, C_1-C_3-alkylthio, C_1-C_3-haloalkoxy, C_1-C_3-haloalkylthio, $-S(O)R^{bb}$, $-S(O)_2R^{bb}$, $-OS(O)R^{bb}$, $-OS(O)_2R^{bb}$ and $-NO_2$, where R^{bb} is C_1-C_4-alkyl, C_1-C_4-haloalkyl or phenyl, which is unsubstituted or which carries 1, 2 or 3 radicals selected from halogen and C_1-C_4-alkyl. R^p is selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-cycloalkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl

and C_1-C_6-halocycloalkyl. The reactions of the first and the second step can be performed by analogy to the methods described in WO 2008/126858, WO 2008/126933, WO 2008/130021, WO 2007/043677 and Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters 2005, 15, 4898-4906. In the first step depicted in scheme 12, a compound of formula XX is reacted with hydrazine or hydrazine hydrate or a salt thereof ("H_2N-NH_2"). The reaction is suitably carried out in a solvent. Suitable solvents include water and polar protic organic solvents and mixtures thereof. Examples of suitable polar protic solvents are in particular alcohols, such as C_1-C_4-alkanols, C_2-C_4-alkandiols, e.g. ethylene glycol or propylene glycol, di- and tri-C_2-C_3-alkylene ethers, such as diethylene glycol or triethylene glycol, mono-C_1-C_4-alkylethers, in particular monomethylethers of C_2-C_4-alkandiols, e.g. ethylene glycol monomethyl ether, or mono-C_1-C_4-alkylethers, in particular monomethylethers of di- or tri-C_2-C_3-alkylene ethers, and mixtures thereof. It has been found advantageous to carry out the first step of scheme 12 in the presence of an acid. Suitable acids are in particular strong acids such as hydrochloric acid, sulphuric acid, nitric acid, or organic sulfonic acids such as alkylsulfonic acids or arylsulfonic acids.

The reaction in the second step is suitably carried out in a solvent. Suitable solvents are aprotic. Examples of suitable aprotic solvents are halogenated alkanes, such as methylene chloride, chloroform or 1,2-dichlorethane, aromatic hydrocarbons, such as benzene, toluene, xylenes or chlorobenzene, open-chained ethers, such as diethylether, methyl-tert-butyl ether, diisopropyl ether or methyl-isobutyl ether, cyclic ethers, such as tetrahydrofuran, 1,4-dioxane or 2-methyl tetrahydrofuran, N,N-di-C_1-C_4-alkylamides of aliphatic carboxylic acids such as N,N-dimethyl formamide or N,N-dimethyl acetamide, N-C_1-C_4-alkyl lactames such as N-methyl pyrrolidinone, sulfoxides such as dimethylsulfoxide, nitriles such as acetonitrile or propionitrile, and pyridines, such as pyridine, 2,6-dimethylpyridine or 2,4,6-trimethylpyridine. It has been found advantageous to carry out the second step of scheme 12 in the presence of a base. Suitable bases Suitable bases are for example metal hydroxides, in particular alkalimetal hydroxides such as lithium, sodium or potassium hydroxide, carbonates, in particular alkalimetal carbonates, such as lithium, sodium or potassium carbonates, phosphates or hydrogenphosphates, in particular alkalimetal phosphates or hydrogenphosphates, such as lithium, sodium or potassium phosphate, or lithium, sodium or potassium hydrogen phosphate, alkoxides, in particular alkalimetal alkoxides such as sodium or potassium methoxide, sodium or potassium ethoxide or sodium or potassium tert-butanolate, and amine bases such ammonia and organic amines, e.g. di-C_1-C_4-alkylamines, tri-C_1-C_4-alkylamines, C_3-C_6-cycloalkylamines, C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl-di-C_1-C_4-alkylamines or cyclic amines such as dimethylamine, diethylamine, diisopropylamine,

cyclohexylamine, dimethylcyclohexylamine, trimethylamine, diethylamine or triethylamine, piperidine and N-methylpiperidine.

As a rule, the compounds of formula (I) including their stereoisomers, salts, tautomers and N-oxides, and their precursors in the synthesis process can be prepared by the methods described above. If individual compounds can not be prepared via the above-described routes, they can be prepared by derivatization of other compounds (I) or the respective precursor or by customary modifications of the synthesis routes described. For example, in individual cases, certain compounds of formula (I) can advantageously be prepared from other compounds of formula (I) by derivatization, e.g. by ester hydrolysis, amidation, esterification, ether cleavage, olefination, reduction, oxidation and the like, or by customary modifications of the synthesis routes described.

The reaction mixtures are worked up in the customary manner, for example by mixing with water, separating the phases, and, if appropriate, purifying the crude products by chromatography, for example on alumina or on silica gel. Some of the intermediates and end products may be obtained in the form of colorless or pale brown viscous oils which are freed or purified from volatile components under reduced pressure and at moderately elevated temperature. If the intermediates and end products are obtained as solids, they may be purified by recrystallization or trituration.

Due to their excellent activity, the compounds of the present invention may be used for controlling invertebrate pests.

Accordingly, the present invention also provides a method for controlling invertebrate pests which method comprises treating the pests, their food supply, their habitat or their breeding ground or a cultivated plant, plant propagation materials (such as seed), soil, area, material or environment in which the pests are growing or may grow, or the materials, cultivated plants, plant propagation materials (such as seed), soils, surfaces or spaces to be protected from pest attack or infestation with a pesticidally effective amount of a compound of the present invention or a composition as defined above.

Preferably, the method of the invention serves for protecting plant propagation material (such as seed) and the plant which grows therefrom from invertebrate pest attack or infestation and comprises treating the plant propagation material (such as seed) with a pesticidally effective amount of a compound of the present invention as defined above or with a pesticidally effective amount of an agricultural composition as defined above and below. The method of the invention is not limited to the protection of the "substrate" (plant, plant propagation materials, soil material etc.) which has been treated

according to the invention, but also has a preventive effect, thus, for example, according protection to a plant which grows from a treated plant propagation materials (such as seed), the plant itself not having been treated.

In the sense of the present invention, "invertebrate pests" are preferably selected from arthropods and nematodes, more preferably from harmful insects, arachnids and nematodes, and even more preferably from insects, acarids and nematodes. In the sense of the present invention, "invertebrate pests" are most preferably insects.

The invention further provides an agricultural composition for combating invertebrate pests, which comprises such an amount of at least one compound according to the invention and at least one inert liquid and/or solid agronomically acceptable carrier that has a pesticidal action and, if desired, at least one surfactant.

Such a composition may comprise a single active compound of the present invention or a mixture of several active compounds of the present invention. The composition according to the present invention may comprise an individual isomer or mixtures of isomers or a salt as well as individual tautomers or mixtures of tautomers.

The compounds of the present invention, including their salts, stereoisomers and tautomers, are in particular suitable for efficiently controlling arthropodal pests such as arachnids, myriapedes and insects as well as nematodes. They are especially suitable for efficiently combating or controlling the following pests:

Insects from the order of the lepidopterans (Lepidoptera), for example Agrotis ypsilon, Agrotis segetum, Alabama argillacea, Anticarsia gemmatalis, Argyresthia conjugella, Autographa gamma, Bupalus piniarius, Cacoecia murinana, Capua reticulana, Cheimatobia brumata, Choristoneura fumiferana, Choristoneura occidentalis, Cirphis unipuncta, Cydia pomonella, Dendrolimus pini, Diaphania nitidalis, Diatraea grandiosella, Earias insulana, Elasmopalpus lignosellus, Eupoecilia ambiguella, Evetria bouliana, Feltia subterranea, Galleria mellonella, Grapholitha funebrana, Grapholitha molesta, Heliothis armigera, Heliothis virescens, Heliothis zea, Hellula undalis, Hibernia defoliaria, Hyphantria cunea, Hyponomeuta malinellus, Keiferia lycopersicella, Lambdina fiscellaria, Laphygma exigua, Leucoptera coffeella, Leucoptera scitella, Lithocolletis blancardella, Lobesia botrana, Loxostege sticticalis, Lymantria dispar, Lymantria monacha, Lyonetia clerkella, Malacosoma neustria, Mamestra brassicae, Orgyia pseudotsugata, Ostrinia nubilalis, Panolis flammea, Pectinophora gossypiella, Peridroma saucia, Phalera bucephala, Phthorimaea operculella, Phyllocnistis citrella, Pieris brassicae, Pieris rapae, Plathypena scabra, Plutella xylostella, Pseudoplusia includens,

Rhyacionia frustrana, Scrobipalpula absoluta, Sitotroga cerealella, Sparganothis pilleriana, Spodoptera frugiperda, Spodoptera littoralis, Spodoptera litura, Thaumatopoea pityocampa, Tortrix viridana, Trichoplusia ni and Zeiraphera canadensis;

beetles (Coleoptera), for example Agrilus sinuatus, Agriotes lineatus, Agriotes obscurus, Amphimallus solstitialis, Anisandrus dispar, Anthonomus grandis, Anthonomus pomorum, Aphthona euphoridae, Athous haemorrhoidalis, Atomaria linearis, Blastophagus piniperda, Blitophaga undata, Bruchus rufimanus, Bruchus pisorum, Bruchus lentis, Byctiscus betulae, Cassida nebulosa, Cerotoma trifurcata, Cetonia aurata, Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis, Ceuthorrhynchus napi, Chaetocnema tibialis, Conoderus vespertinus, Crioceris asparagi, Ctenicera ssp., Diabrotica longicornis, Diabrotica semipunctata, Diabrotica 12-punctata Diabrotica speciosa, Diabrotica virgifera, Epilachna varivestis, Epitrix hirtipennis, Eutinobothrus brasiliensis, Hylobius abietis, Hypera brunneipennis, Hypera postica, Ips typographus, Lema bilineata, Lema melanopus, Leptinotarsa decemlineata, Limonius californicus, Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus, Melanotus communis, Meligethes aeneus, Melolontha hippocastani, Melolontha melolontha, Oulema oryzae, Otiorrhynchus sulcatus, Otiorrhynchus ovatus, Phaedon cochleariae, Phyllobius pyri, Phyllotreta chrysocephala, Phyllophaga sp., Phyllopertha horticola, Phyllotreta nemorum, Phyllotreta striolata, Popillia japonica, Sitona lineatus and Sitophilus granaria;

flies, mosquitoes (Diptera), e.g. Aedes aegypti, Aedes albopictus, Aedes vexans, Anastrepha ludens, Anopheles maculipennis, Anopheles crucians, Anopheles albimanus, Anopheles gambiae, Anopheles freeborni, Anopheles leucosphyrus, Anopheles minimus, Anopheles quadrimaculatus, Calliphora vicina, Ceratitis capitata, Chrysomya bezziana, Chrysomya hominivorax, Chrysomya macellaria, Chrysops discalis, Chrysops silacea, Chrysops atlanticus, Cochliomyia hominivorax, Contarinia sorghicola Cordylobia anthropophaga, Culicoides furens, Culex pipiens, Culex nigripalpus, Culex quinquefasciatus, Culex tarsalis, Culiseta inornata, Culiseta melanura, Dacus cucurbitae, Dacus oleae, Dasineura brassicae, Delia antique, Delia coarctata, Delia platura, Delia radicum, Dermatobia hominis, Fannia canicularis, Geomyza Tripunctata, Gasterophilus intestinalis, Glossina morsitans, Glossina palpalis, Glossina fuscipes, Glossina tachinoides, Haematobia irritans, Haplodiplosis equestris, Hippelates spp., Hylemyia platura, Hypoderma lineata, Leptoconops torrens, Liriomyza sativae, Liriomyza trifolii, Lucilia caprina, Lucilia cuprina, Lucilia sericata, Lycoria pectoralis, Mansonia titillanus, Mayetiola destructor, Musca autumnalis, Musca domestica, Muscina stabulans, Oestrus ovis, Opomyza florum, Oscinella frit, Pegomya hysocyami, Phorbia antiqua, Phorbia brassicae, Phorbia coarctata, Phlebotomus argentipes, Psorophora columbiae, Psila rosae, Psorophora discolor, Prosimulium mixtum, Rhagoletis cerasi, Rhagoletis

pomonella, Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis, Sarcophaga spp., Simulium vittatum, Stomoxys calcitrans, Tabanus bovinus, Tabanus atratus, Tabanus lineola, and Tabanus similis, Tipula oleracea, and Tipula paludosa;

thrips (Thysanoptera), e.g. Dichromothrips corbetti, Dichromothrips ssp., Frankliniella fusca, Frankliniella occidentalis, Frankliniella tritici, Scirtothrips citri, Thrips oryzae, Thrips palmi and Thrips tabaci,

termites (Isoptera), e.g. Calotermes flavicollis, Leucotermes flavipes, Heterotermes aureus, Reticulitermes flavipes, Reticulitermes virginicus, Reticulitermes lucifugus, Reticulitermes santonensis, Reticulitermes grassei, Termes natalensis, and Coptotermes formosanus;

cockroaches (Blattaria - Blattodea), e.g. Blattella germanica, Blattella asahinae, Periplaneta americana, Periplaneta japonica, Periplaneta brunnea, Periplaneta fuliginosa, Periplaneta australasiae, and Blatta orientalis;

bugs, aphids, leafhoppers, whiteflies, scale insects, cicadas (Hemiptera), e.g. Acrosternum hilare, Blissus leucopterus, Cyrtopeltis notatus, Dysdercus cingulatus, Dysdercus intermedius, Eurygaster integriceps, Euschistus impictiventris, Leptoglossus phyllopus, Lygus hesperus, Lygus lineolaris, Lygus pratensis, Nezara viridula, Piesma quadrata, Solubea insularis, Thyanta perditor, Acyrthosiphon onobrychis, Adelges laricis, Aphidula nasturtii, Aphis fabae, Aphis forbesi, Aphis pomi, Aphis gossypii, Aphis grossulariae, Aphis schneideri, Aphis spiraecola, Aphis sambuci, Acyrthosiphon pisum, Aulacorthum solani, Bemisia argentifolii, Brachycaudus cardui, Brachycaudus helichrysi, Brachycaudus persicae, Brachycaudus prunicola, Brevicoryne brassicae, Capitophorus horni, Cerosipha gossypii, Chaetosiphon fragaefolii, Cryptomyzus ribis, Dreyfusia nordmannianae, Dreyfusia piceae, Dysaphis radicola, Dysaulacorthum pseudosolani, Dysaphis plantaginea, Dysaphis pyri, Empoasca fabae, Hyalopterus pruni, Hyperomyzus lactucae, Macrosiphum avenae, Macrosiphum euphorbiae, Macrosiphon rosae, Megoura viciae, Melanaphis pyrarius, Metopolophium dirhodum, Myzus persicae, Myzus ascalonicus, Myzus cerasi, Myzus varians, Nasonovia ribis-nigri, Nephotettix virescens, Nilaparvata lugens, Pemphigus bursarius, Perkinsiella saccharicida, Phorodon humuli, Psylla mali, Psylla piri, Rhopalomyzus ascalonicus, Rhopalosiphum maidis, Rhopalosiphum padi, Rhopalosiphum insertum, Sappaphis mala, Sappaphis mali, Schizaphis graminum, Schizoneura lanuginosa, Sitobion avenae, Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Toxoptera aurantiiand, Viteus vitifolii, Cimex lectularius, Cimex hemipterus, Reduvius senilis, Triatoma spp., and Arilus critatus;

ants, bees, wasps, sawflies (Hymenoptera), e.g. Athalia rosae, Atta cephalotes, Atta capiguara, Atta cephalotes, Atta laevigata, Atta robusta, Atta sexdens, Atta texana, Crematogaster spp., Hoplocampa minuta, Hoplocampa testudinea, Lasius niger, Monomorium pharaonis, Solenopsis geminata, Solenopsis invicta, Solenopsis richteri, Solenopsis xyloni, Pogonomyrmex barbatus, Pogonomyrmex californicus, Pheidole megacephala, Dasymutilla occidentalis, Bombus spp., Vespula squamosa, Paravespula vulgaris, Paravespula pennsylvanica, Paravespula germanica, Dolichovespula maculata, Vespa crabro, Polistes rubiginosa, Camponotus floridanus, and Linepithema humile;

crickets, grasshoppers, locusts (Orthoptera), e.g. Acheta domestica, Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa, Locusta migratoria, Melanoplus bivittatus, Melanoplus femurrubrum, Melanoplus mexicanus, Melanoplus sanguinipes, Melanoplus spretus, Nomadacris septemfasciata, Schistocerca americana, Schistocerca gregaria, Dociostaurus maroccanus, Tachycines asynamorus, Oedaleus senegalensis, Zonozerus variegatus, Hieroglyphus daganensis, Kraussaria angulifera, Calliptamus italicus, Chortoicetes terminifera, and Locustana pardalina;

arachnoidea, such as arachnids (Acarina), e.g. of the families Argasidae, Ixodidae and Sarcoptidae, such as Amblyomma americanum, Amblyomma variegatum, Ambryomma maculatum, Argas persicus, Boophilus annulatus, Boophilus decoloratus, Boophilus microplus, Dermacentor silvarum, Dermacentor andersoni, Dermacentor variabilis, Hyalomma truncatum, Ixodes ricinus, Ixodes rubicundus, Ixodes scapularis, Ixodes holocyclus, Ixodes pacificus, Ornithodorus moubata, Ornithodorus hermsi, Ornithodorus turicata, Ornithonyssus bacoti, Otobius megnini, Dermanyssus gallinae, Psoroptes ovis, Rhipicephalus sanguineus, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, Rhipicephalus evertsi, Sarcoptes scabiei, and Eriophyidae spp. such as Aculus schlechtendali, Phyllocoptrata oleivora and Eriophyes sheldoni; Tarsonemidae spp. such as Phytonemus pallidus and Polyphagotarsonemus latus; Tenuipalpidae spp. such as Brevipalpus phoenicis; Tetranychidae spp. such as Tetranychus cinnabarinus, Tetranychus kanzawai, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus telarius and Tetranychus urticae, Panonychus ulmi, Panonychus citri, and Oligonychus pratensis; Araneida, e.g. Latrodectus mactans, and Loxosceles reclusa;

fleas (Siphonaptera), e.g. Ctenocephalides felis, Ctenocephalides canis, Xenopsylla cheopis, Pulex irritans, Tunga penetrans, and Nosopsyllus fasciatus,

silverfish, firebrat (Thysanura), e.g. Lepisma saccharina and Thermobia domestica,

centipedes (Chilopoda), e.g. Scutigera coleoptrata,

millipedes (Diplopoda), e.g. Narceus spp.,

Earwigs (Dermaptera), e.g. forficula auricularia,

lice (Phthiraptera), e.g. Pediculus humanus capitis, Pediculus humanus corporis, Pthirus pubis, Haematopinus eurysternus, Haematopinus suis, Linognathus vituli, Bovicola bovis, Menopon gallinae, Menacanthus stramineus and Solenopotes capillatus.

Collembola (springtails), e.g. Onychiurus ssp..

The compounds of the present invention, including their salts, stereoisomers and tautomers, are also suitable for controlling nematodes : plant parasitic nematodes such as root knot nematodes, Meloidogyne hapla, Meloidogyne incognita, Meloidogyne javanica, and other Meloidogyne species; cyst-forming nematodes, Globodera rostochiensis and other Globodera species; Heterodera avenae, Heterodera glycines, Heterodera schachtii, Heterodera trifolii, and other Heterodera species; Seed gall nematodes, Anguina species; Stem and foliar nematodes, Aphelenchoides species; Sting nematodes, Belonolaimus longicaudatus and other Belonolaimus species; Pine nematodes, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus and other Bursaphelenchus species; Ring nematodes, Criconema species, Criconemella species, Criconemoides species, Mesocriconema species; Stem and bulb nematodes, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci and other Ditylenchus species; Awl nematodes, Dolichodorus species; Spiral nematodes, Heliocotylenchus multicinctus and other Helicotylenchus species; Sheath and sheathoid nematodes, Hemicycliophora species and Hemicriconemoides species; Hirshmanniella species; Lance nematodes, Hoploaimus species; false rootknot nematodes, Nacobbus species; Needle nematodes, Longidorus elongatus and other Longidorus species; Lesion nematodes, Pratylenchus neglectus, Pratylenchus penetrans, Pratylenchus curvitatus, Pratylenchus goodeyi and other Pratylenchus species; Burrowing nematodes, Radopholus similis and other Radopholus species; Reniform nematodes, Rotylenchus robustus and other Rotylenchus species; Scutellonema species; Stubby root nematodes, Trichodorus primitivus and other Trichodorus species, Paratrichodorus species; Stunt nematodes, Tylenchorhynchus claytoni, Tylenchorhynchus dubius and other Tylenchorhynchus species; Citrus nematodes, Tylenchulus species; Dagger nematodes, Xiphinema species; and other plant parasitic nematode species.

The compounds of the present invention, including their salts, stereoisomers and tautomers, are particularly useful for controlling insects, preferably chewing and biting and

piercing and sucking insects such as insects from the genera Lepidoptera, Coleoptera and Hemiptera, in particular Lepidoptera, Coleoptera and true bugs.

The compounds of the present invention, including their salts, stereoisomers and tautomers, are moreover useful for controlling insects of the orders Thysanoptera, Diptera (especially flies, mosquitos), Hymenoptera (especially ants) and Isoptera (especially termites).

The compounds of the present invention, including their salts, stereoisomers and tautomers, are particularly useful for controlling insects of the orders Lepidoptera and Coleoptera.

The compounds of the present invention can be converted into the customary formulations, e.g. solutions, emulsions, suspensions, dusts, powders, pastes, granules and directly sprayable solutions. The use form depends on the particular purpose and application method. Formulations and application methods are chosen to ensure in each case a fine and uniform distribution of the compound of the present invention.

The formulations are prepared in a known manner (see e.g. for review US 3,060,084, EP-A 707 445 (for liquid concentrates), Browning, "Agglomeration", Chemical Engineering, Dec. 4, 1967, 147-48, Perry's Chemical Engineer's Handbook, 4th Ed., McGraw-Hill, New York, 1963, pages 8-57 and et seq. WO 91/13546, US 4,172,714, US 4,144,050, US 3,920,442, US 5,180,587, US 5,232,701, US 5,208,030, GB 2,095,558, US 3,299,566, Klingman, Weed Control as a Science, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1961, Hance et al., Weed Control Handbook, 8th Ed., Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, 1989 and Mollet, H., Grubemann, A., Formulation technology, Wiley VCH Verlag GmbH, Weinheim (Germany), 2001, 2. D. A. Knowles, Chemistry and Technology of Agrochemical Formulations, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, 1998 (ISBN 0-7514-0443-8), for example by extending the active compound with auxiliaries suitable for the formulation of agrochemicals, such as solvents and/or carriers, if desired emulsifiers, surfactants and dispersants, preservatives, antifoaming agents, anti-freezing agents, for seed treatment formulation also optionally colorants and/or binders and/or gelling agents.

Solvents/carriers, which are suitable, are e.g.:

- solvents such as water, aromatic solvents (for example Solvesso products, xylene and the like), paraffins (for example mineral fractions), alcohols (for example methanol, butanol, pentanol, benzyl alcohol), ketones (for example cyclohexanone,

gamma-butyrolactone), pyrrolidones [N-metyhl-pyrrolidone (NMP),N-octylpyrrolidone (NOP)], acetates (glycol diacetate), alkyl lactates, lactones such as g-butyrolactone, glycols, fatty acid dimethylamides, fatty acids and fatty acid esters, triglycerides, oils of vegetable or animal origin and modified oils such as alkylated plant oils. In principle, solvent mixtures may also be used.

- carriers such as ground natural minerals and ground synthetic minerals, such as silica gels, finely divided silicic acid, silicates, talc, kaolin, attaclay, limestone, lime, chalk, bole, loess, clay, dolomite, diatomaceous earth, calcium sulfate and magnesium sulfate, magnesium oxide, ground synthetic materials, fertilizers, such as, for example, ammonium sulfate, ammonium phosphate, ammonium nitrate, ureas and products of vegetable origin, such as cereal meal, tree bark meal, wood meal and nutshell meal, cellulose powders and other solid carriers.

Suitable emulsifiers are nonionic and anionic emulsifiers (for example polyoxyethylene fatty alcohol ethers, alkylsulfonates and arylsulfonates).

Examples of dispersants are lignin-sulfite waste liquors and methylcellulose.

Suitable surfactants are surface-active compounds, such as anionic, cationic, nonionic and am-photeric surfactants, block polymers, polyelectrolytes, and mixtures thereof. Such surfactants can be used as emusifier, dispersant, solubilizer, wetter, penetration enhancer, protective col-loid, or adjuvant. Examples of surfactants are listed in McCutcheon's, Vol.1: Emulsifiers & De-tergents, McCutcheon's Directories, Glen Rock, USA, 2008 (International Ed. or North American Ed.).

Suitable anionic surfactants are alkali, alkaline earth or ammonium salts of sulfonates, sulfates, phosphates, carboxylates, and mixtures thereof. Examples of sulfonates are alkylarylsulfonates, diphenylsulfonates, alpha-olefin sulfonates, lignine sulfonates, sulfonates of fatty acids and oils, sulfonates of ethoxylated alkylphenols, sulfonates of alkoxylated arylphenols, sulfonates of con-densed naphthalenes, sulfonates of dodecyl- and tridecylbenzenes, sulfonates of naphthalenes and alkyl¬naphthalenes, sulfosuccinates or sulfosuccinamates. Examples of sulfates are sulfates of fatty acids and oils, of ethoxylated alkylphenols, of alcohols, of ethoxylated alcohols, or of fatty acid esters. Examples of phosphates are phosphate esters. Examples of carboxylates are alkyl carboxylates, and carboxylated alcohol or alkylphenol ethoxylates.

Suitable nonionic surfactants are alkoxylates, N-subsituted fatty acid amides, amine oxides, esters, sugar-based surfactants, polymeric surfactants, and mixtures thereof. Examples of alkoxylates are compounds such as alcohols, alkylphenols, amines, amides, arylphenols, fatty acids or fatty acid esters which have been alkoxylated with 1

to 50 equivalents. Ethylene oxide and/or propylene oxide may be employed for the alkoxylation, preferably ethylene oxide. Exam-ples of N-subsititued fatty acid amides are fatty acid glucamides or fatty acid alkanolamides. Examples of esters are fatty acid esters, glycerol esters or monoglycerides. Examples of sugar-based surfactants are sorbitans, ethoxylated sorbitans, sucrose and glucose esters or alkyl-polyglucosides. Examples of polymeric surfactants are home- or copolymers of vinylpyrrolidone, vinylalcohols, or vinylacetate.

Suitable cationic surfactants are quaternary surfactants, for example quaternary ammonium compounds with one or two hydrophobic groups, or salts of long-chain primary amines. Suitable amphoteric surfactants are alkylbetains and imidazolines. Suitable block polymers are block polymers of the A-B or A-B-A type comprising blocks of polyethylene oxide and polypropylene oxide, or of the A-B-C type comprising alkanol, polyethylene oxide and polypropylene oxide. Suitable polyelectrolytes are polyacids or polybases. Examples of polyacids are alkali salts of polyacrylic acid or polyacid comb polymers. Examples of polybases are polyvinylamines or poly-ethyleneamines.

Suitable adjuvants are compounds, which have a neglectable or even no pesticidal activity themselves, and which improve the biological performance of the compound I on the target. Examples are surfactants, mineral or vegetable oils, and other auxilaries. Further examples are listed by Knowles, Adjuvants and additives, Agrow Reports DS256, T&F Informa UK, 2006, chapter 5.

Also anti-freezing agents, such as glycerin, ethylene glycol or propylene glycol, and bactericides, such as bronopol and isothiazolinone derivatives such as alkyliso-thiazolinones and benzisothiazolinones, can be added to the formulation.

Suitable antifoaming agents are for example antifoaming agents based on silicon or magnesium stearate.

Suitable preservatives are for example dichlorophen und benzyl alcohol hemiformal.

Suitable thickeners are compounds which confer a pseudoplastic flow behavior to the formulation, i.e. high viscosity at rest and low viscosity in the agitated stage. Mention may be made, in this context, for example, of commercial thickeners based on poly-saccharides, such as Xanthan Gum® (Kelzan® from Kelco), Rhodopol®23 (Rhone Pou-lenc) or Veegum® (from R.T. Vanderbilt), or organic phyllosilicates, such as Attaclay® (from Engelhardt). Antifoam agents suitable for the dispersions according to the inven-tion are, for example, silicone emulsions (such as, for example, Silikon® SRE, Wacker

or Rhodorsil® from Rhodia), long-chain alcohols, fatty acids, organofluorine compounds and mixtures thereof. Biocides can be added to stabilize the compositions according to the invention against attack by microorganisms. Suitable biocides are, for example, based on isothiazolones such as the compounds marketed under the trademarks Proxel® from Avecia (or Arch) or Acticide® RS from Thor Chemie and Kathon® MK from Rohm & Haas. Suitable antifreeze agents are organic polyols, for example ethylene glycol, propylene glycol or glycerol. These are usually employed in amounts of not more than 10% by weight, based on the total weight of the active compound composition. If appropriate, the active compound compositions according to the invention may comprise 1 to 5% by weight of buffer, based on the total amount of the formulation prepared, to regulate the pH, the amount and type of the buffer used depending on the chemical properties of the active compound or the active compounds. Examples of buffers are alkali metal salts of weak inorganic or organic acids, such as, for example, phosphoric acid, boronic acid, acetic acid, propionic acid, citric acid, fumaric acid, tartaric acid, oxalic acid and succinic acid.

Substances which are suitable for the preparation of directly sprayable solutions, emulsions, pastes or oil dispersions are mineral oil fractions of medium to high boiling point, such as kerosene or diesel oil, furthermore coal tar oils and oils of vegetable or animal origin, aliphatic, cyclic and aromatic hydrocarbons, for example toluene, xylene, paraffin, tetrahydronaphthalene, alkylated naphthalenes or their derivatives, methanol, ethanol, propanol, butanol, cyclohexanol, cyclohexanone, isophorone, strongly polar solvents, for example dimethyl sulfoxide, N-methylpyrrolidone and water.

Powders, materials for spreading and dusts can be prepared by mixing or concomitantly grinding the active substances with a solid carrier.

Granules, for example coated granules, impregnated granules and homogeneous granules, can be prepared by binding the active ingredients to solid carriers. Examples of solid carriers are mineral earths such as silica gels, silicates, talc, kaolin, attaclay, limestone, lime, chalk, bole, loess, clay, dolomite, diatomaceous earth, calcium sulfate, magnesium sulfate, magnesium oxide, ground synthetic materials, fertilizers, such as, for example, ammonium sulfate, ammonium phosphate, ammonium nitrate, ureas, and products of vegetable origin, such as cereal meal, tree bark meal, wood meal and nutshell meal, cellulose powders and other solid carriers.

In general, the formulations, i.e. the compositions according to the invention, comprise from 0.01 to 95% by weight, preferably from 0.1 to 90% by weight, of the active ingre-

dient. The active ingredients are employed in a purity of from 90% to 100%, preferably 95% to 100% (according to NMR spectrum).

For seed treatment purposes, respective formulations can be diluted 2-10 fold leading to concentrations in the ready to use preparations of 0.01 to 60% by weight active compound by weight, preferably 0.1 to 40% by weight.

The compounds of the present invention can be used as such, in the form of their formulations or the use forms prepared therefrom, for example in the form of directly sprayable solutions, powders, suspensions or dispersions, emulsions, oil dispersions, pastes, dustable products, materials for spreading, or granules, by means of spraying, atomizing, dusting, spreading or pouring. The use forms depend entirely on the intended purposes; they are intended to ensure in each case the finest possible distribution of the active compounds according to the invention.

The following are examples of formulations:

1. Products for dilution with water. For seed treatment purposes, such products may be applied to the seed diluted or undiluted.

A) Water-soluble concentrates (SL, LS)
10 parts by weight of the active compound is dissolved in 90 parts by weight of water or a water-soluble solvent. As an alternative, wetters or other auxiliaries are added. The active compound dissolves upon dilution with water, whereby a formulation with 10% (w/w) of active compound is obtained.

B) Dispersible concentrates (DC)
20 parts by weight of the active compound is dissolved in 70 parts by weight of cyclohexanone with addition of 10 parts by weight of a dispersant, for example polyvinylpyrrolidone. Dilution with water gives a dispersion, whereby a formulation with 20% (w/w) of active compounds is obtained.

C) Emulsifiable concentrates (EC)
15 parts by weight of the active compounds is dissolved in 7 parts by weight of xylene with addition of calcium dodecylbenzenesulfonate and castor oil ethoxylate (in each case 5 parts by weight). Dilution with water gives an emulsion, whereby a formulation with 15% (w/w) of active compounds is obtained.

D) Emulsions (EW, EO, ES)

25 parts by weight of the active compound is dissolved in 35 parts by weight of xylene with addition of calcium dodecylbenzenesulfonate and castor oil ethoxylate (in each case 5 parts by weight). This mixture is introduced into 30 parts by weight of water by means of an emulsifier machine (e.g. Ultraturrax) and made into a homogeneous emulsion. Dilution with water gives an emulsion, whereby a formulation with 25% (w/w) of active compound is obtained.

E) Suspensions (SC, OD, FS)

In an agitated ball mill, 20 parts by weight of the active compound is comminuted with addition of 10 parts by weight of dispersants, wetters and 70 parts by weight of water or of an organic solvent to give a fine active compound suspension. Dilution with water gives a stable suspension of the active compound, whereby a formulation with 20% (w/w) of active compound is obtained.

F) Water-dispersible granules and water-soluble granules (WG, SG)

50 parts by weight of the active compound is ground finely with addition of 50 parts by weight of dispersants and wetters and made as water-dispersible or water-soluble granules by means of technical appliances (for example extrusion, spray tower, fluidized bed). Dilution with water gives a stable dispersion or solution of the active compound, whereby a formulation with 50% (w/w) of active compound is obtained.

G) Water-dispersible powders and water-soluble powders (WP, SP, SS, WS)

75 parts by weight of the active compound are ground in a rotor-stator mill with addition of 25 parts by weight of dispersants, wetters and silica gel. Dilution with water gives a stable dispersion or solution of the active compound, whereby a formulation with 75% (w/w) of active compound is obtained.

H) Gel-Formulation (GF)

In an agitated ball mill, 20 parts by weight of the active compound is comminuted with addition of 10 parts by weight of dispersants, 1 part by weight of a gelling agent wetters and 70 parts by weight of water or of an organic solvent to give a fine active compound suspension. Dilution with water gives a stable suspension of the active compound, whereby a formulation with 20% (w/w) of active compound is obtained.

2. Products to be applied undiluted for foliar applications. For seed treatment purposes, such products may be applied to the seed diluted or undiluted.

I) Dustable powders (DP, DS)

5 parts by weight of the active compound are ground finely and mixed intimately with 95 parts by weight of finely divided kaolin. This gives a dustable product having 5% (w/w) of active compound.

J) Granules (GR, FG, GG, MG)

0.5 part by weight of the active compound is ground finely and associated with 95.5 parts by weight of carriers, whereby a formulation with 0.5% (w/w) of active compound is obtained. Current methods are extrusion, spray-drying or the fluidized bed. This gives granules to be applied undiluted for foliar use.

K) ULV solutions (UL)

10 parts by weight of the active compound is dissolved in 90 parts by weight of an organic solvent, for example xylene. This gives a product having 10% (w/w) of active compound, which is applied undiluted for foliar use.

Aqueous use forms can be prepared from emulsion concentrates, pastes or wettable powders (sprayable powders, oil dispersions) by adding water. To prepare emulsions, pastes or oil dispersions, the substances, as such or dissolved in an oil or solvent, can be homogenized in water by means of a wetter, tackifier, dispersant or emulsifier. Alternatively, it is possible to prepare concentrates composed of active substance, wetter, tackifier, dispersant or emulsifier and, if appropriate, solvent or oil, and such concentrates are suitable for dilution with water.

The active ingredient concentrations in the ready-to-use products can be varied within relatively wide ranges. In general, they are from 0.0001 to 10%, preferably from 0.001 to 1%.

The active ingredients may also be used successfully in the ultra-low-volume process (ULV), it being possible to apply formulations comprising over 95% by weight of active ingredient, or even to apply the active ingredient without additives.

In the methods and uses of this invention, the compounds according to the invention may be applied with other active ingredients, for example with other pesticides, insecticides, herbicides, fertilizers such as ammonium nitrate, urea, potash, and superphosphate, phytotoxicants and plant growth regulators, safeners and nematicides. These additional ingredients may be used sequentially or in combination with the above-described compositions, if appropriate also added only immediately

prior to use (tank mix). For example, the plant(s) may be sprayed with a composition of this invention either before or after being treated with other active ingredients.

The following list M of pesticides together with which the compounds according to the invention can be used and with which potential synergistic effects might be produced, is intended to illustrate the possible combinations, but not to impose any limitation:

M.1. Organo(thio)phosphate compounds: acephate, azamethiphos, azinphos-ethyl, azinphos-methyl, chlorethoxyfos, chlorfenvinphos, chlormephos, chlorpyrifos, chlorpyrifos-methyl, coumaphos, cyanophos, demeton-S-methyl, diazinon, dichlorvos/ DDVP, dicrotophos, dimethoate, dimethylvinphos, disulfoton, EPN, ethion, ethoprophos, famphur, fenamiphos, fenitrothion, fenthion, flupyrazophos, fosthiazate, heptenophos, isoxathion, malathion, mecarbam, methamidophos, methidathion, mevinphos, monocrotophos, naled, omethoate, oxydemeton-methyl, parathion, parathion-methyl, phenthoate, phorate, phosalone, phosmet, phosphamidon, phoxim, pirimiphos-methyl, profenofos, propetamphos, prothiofos, pyraclofos, pyridaphenthion, quinalphos, sulfotep, tebupirimfos, temephos, terbufos, tetrachlorvinphos, thiometon, triazophos, trichlorfon, vamidothion;

M.2. Carbamate compounds: aldicarb, alanycarb, bendiocarb, benfuracarb, butocarboxim, butoxycarboxim, carbaryl, carbofuran, carbosulfan, ethiofencarb, fenobucarb, formetanate, furathiocarb, isoprocarb, methiocarb, methomyl, metolcarb, oxamyl, pirimicarb, propoxur, thiodicarb, thiofanox, trimethacarb, XMC, xylylcarb, triazamate;

M.3. Pyrethroid compounds: acrinathrin, allethrin, d-cis-trans allethrin, d-trans allethrin, bifenthrin, bioallethrin, bioallethrin S-cylclopentenyl, bioresmethrin, cycloprothrin, cyfluthrin, beta-cyfluthrin, cyhalothrin, lambda-cyhalothrin, gamma-cyhalothrin, cypermethrin, alpha-cypermethrin, beta-cypermethrin, theta-cypermethrin, zeta-cypermethrin, cyphenothrin, deltamethrin, empenthrin, esfenvalerate, etofenprox, fenpropathrin, fenvalerate, flucythrinate, flumethrin, tau-fluvalinate, halfenprox, imiprothrin, metofluthrin, permethrin, phenothrin, prallethrin, profluthrin, pyrethrin (pyrethrum), resmethrin, silafluofen, tefluthrin, tetramethrin, tralomethrin, transfluthrin;

M.4. Juvenile hormone mimics: hydroprene, kinoprene, methoprene, fenoxycarb, pyriproxyfen;

M.5. Nicotinic receptor agonists/antagonists compounds: acetamiprid, bensultap, cartap hydrochloride, clothianidin, dinotefuran, imidacloprid, thiamethoxam, nitenpyram, nicotine, spinosad (allosteric agonist), spinetoram (allosteric agonist), thiacloprid, thiocyclam, thiosultap-sodium and AKD1022.

M.6. GABA gated chloride channel antagonist compounds: chlordane, endosulfan, gamma-HCH (lindane); ethiprole, fipronil, pyrafluprole, pyriprole

M.7. Chloride channel activators: abamectin, emamectin benzoate, milbemectin, lepimectin;

M.8. METI I compounds: fenazaquin, fenpyroximate, pyrimidifen, pyridaben, tebufenpyrad, tolfenpyrad, flufenerim, rotenone;

M.9. METI II and III compounds: acequinocyl, fluacyprim, hydramethylnon;

M.10. Uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation: chlorfenapyr, DNOC;

M.11. Inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation: azocyclotin, cyhexatin, diafenthiuron, fenbutatin oxide, propargite, tetradifon;

M.12. Moulting disruptors: cyromazine, chromafenozide, halofenozide, methoxyfenozide, tebufenozide;

M.13. Synergists: piperonyl butoxide, tribufos;

M.14. Sodium channel blocker compounds: indoxacarb, metaflumizone;

M.15. Fumigants: methyl bromide, chloropicrin sulfuryl fluoride;

M.16. Selective feeding blockers: crylotie, pymetrozine, flonicamid;

M.17. Mite growth inhibitors: clofentezine, hexythiazox, etoxazole;

M.18. Chitin synthesis inhibitors: buprofezin, bistrifluron, chlorfluazuron, diflubenzuron, flucycloxuron, flufenoxuron, hexaflumuron, lufenuron, novaluron, noviflumuron, teflubenzuron, triflumuron;

M.19. Lipid biosynthesis inhibitors: spirodiclofen, spiromesifen, spirotetramat;

M.20. Octapaminergic agonsits: amitraz;

M.21. Ryanodine receptor modulators: flubendiamide and the phtalamid compound (R)-, (S)- 3- Chlor-N1-{2-methyl-4-[1,2,2,2 – tetrafluor-1-(trifluormethyl)ethyl]phenyl}-N2-(1-methyl-2-methylsulfonylethyl)phthalamid (M21.1)

M.22. Isoxazoline compounds: 4-[5-(3,5-Dichloro-phenyl)-5-trifluoromethyl-4,5-dihydro-isoxazol-3-yl]-2-methyl-N-pyridin-2-ylmethyl-benzamide (M22.1), 4-[5-(3,5-Dichloro-phenyl)-5-trifluoromethyl-4,5-dihydro-isoxazol-3-yl]-2-methyl-N-(2,2,2-trifluoro-ethyl)-benzamide (M22.2), 4-[5-(3,5-Dichloro-phenyl)-5-trifluoromethyl-4,5-dihydro-isoxazol-3-yl]-2-methyl-N-[(2,2,2-trifluoro-ethylcarbamoyl)-methyl]-benzamide (M22.3), 4-[5-(3,5-Dichloro-phenyl)-5-trifluoromethyl-4,5-dihydro-isoxazol-3-yl]-naphthalene-1-carboxylic acid [(2,2,2-trifluoro-ethylcarbamoyl)-methyl]-amide (M22.4), 4-[5-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-5-trifluoromethyl-4,5-dihydro-isoxazol-3-yl]-N-[(methoxyimino)methyl]-2-methylbenzamide (M22.5) 4-[5-(3-Chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-5-trifluoromethyl-4,5-dihydro-isoxazol-3-yl]-2-methyl-N-[(2,2,2-trifluoro-ethylcarbamoyl)-methyl]-benzamide (M22.6), 4-[5-(3-Chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-5-trifluoromethyl-4,5-dihydro-isoxazol-3-yl]-naphthalene-1-carboxylic acid [(2,2,2-trifluoro-ethylcarbamoyl)-methyl]-amide (M22.7) and 5-[5-(3,5-Dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl)-5-trifluoromethyl-4,5-dihydro-isoxazol-3-yl]-2-[1,2,4]triazol-1-yl-benzonitrile (M22.8);

M.23. Anthranilamide compounds: chloranthraniliprole, cyantraniliprole, 5-Bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid [4-cyano-2-(1-cyclopropyl-ethylcarbamoyl)-6-methyl-phenyl]-amide (M23.1), 5-Bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-

pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid [2-chloro-4-cyano-6-(1-cyclopropyl-ethylcarbamoyl)-phenyl]-amide (M23.2), 5-Bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid [2-bromo-4-cyano-6-(1-cyclopropyl-ethylcarbamoyl)-phenyl]-amide(M23.3), 5-Bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid [2-bromo-4-chloro-6-(1-cyclopropyl-ethylcarbamoyl)-phenyl]-amide(M23.4), 5-Bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid [2,4-dichloro-6-(1-cyclopropyl-ethylcarbamoyl)-phenyl]-amide (M23.5), 5-Bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid [4-chloro-2-(1-cyclopropyl-ethylcarbamoyl)-6-methyl-phenyl]-amide (M23.6), N'-(2-{[5-Bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-pyrazole-3-carbonyl]-amino}-5-chloro-3-methyl-benzoyl)-hydrazinecarboxylic acid methyl ester (M23.7), N'-(2-{[5-Bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-pyrazole-3-carbonyl]-amino}-5-chloro-3-methyl-benzoyl)-N'-methyl-hydrazinecarboxylic acid methyl ester (M23.8), N'-(2-{[5-Bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-pyrazole-3-carbonyl]-amino}-5-chloro-3-methyl-benzoyl)-N,N'-dimethyl-hydrazinecarboxylic acid methyl ester (M23.9), N'-(3,5-Dibromo-2-{[5-bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-pyrazole-3-carbonyl]-amino}-benzoyl)-hydrazinecarboxylic acid methyl ester (M23.10), N'-(3,5-Dibromo-2-{[5-bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-pyrazole-3-carbonyl]-amino}-benzoyl)-N'-methyl-hydrazinecarboxylic acid methyl ester (M23.11) and N'-(3,5-Dibromo-2-{[5-bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-pyrazole-3-carbonyl]-amino}-benzoyl)-N,N'-dimethyl-hydrazinecarboxylic acid methyl ester (M23.12);

M.24. Malononitrile compounds: 2-(2,2,3,3,4,4,5,5-octafluoropentyl)-2-(3,3,3-trifluoro-propyl)malononitrile ($CF_2HCF_2CF_2CF_2CH_2C(CN)_2CH_2CH_2CF_3$) (M24.1) and 2-(2,2,3,3,4,4,5,5-octafluoropentyl)-2-(3,3,4,4,4-pentafluorobutyl)-malonodinitrile ($CF_2HCF_2CF_2$-$CF_2CH_2C(CN)_2CH_2CH_2CF_2CF_3$) (M24.2);

M.25. Microbial disruptors: Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. Israelensi, Bacillus sphaericus, Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. Aizawai, Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. Kurstaki, Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. Tenebrionis;

M.26. Aminofuranone compounds:
4-{[(6-Bromopyrid-3-yl)methyl](2-fluoroethyl)amino}furan-2(5H)-on (M26.1), 4-{[(6-Fluoropyrid-3-yl)methyl](2,2-difluoroethyl)amino}furan-2(5H)-on (M26.2), 4-{[(2-Chloro1,3-thiazolo-5-yl)methyl](2-fluoroethyl)amino}furan-2(5H)-on (M26.3), 4-{[(6-Chloropyrid-3-yl)methyl](2-fluoroethyl)amino}furan-2(5H)-on (M26.4), 4-{[(6-Chloropyrid-3-yl)methyl](2,2-difluoroethyl)amino}furan-2(5H)-on (M26.5), 4-{[(6-Chloro-5-fluoropyrid-3-yl)methyl](methyl)amino}furan-2(5H)-on (M26.6), 4-{[(5,6-Dichloropyrid-3-yl)methyl](2-fluoroethyl)amino}furan-2(5H)-on (M26.7), 4-{[(6-Chloro-5-fluoropyrid-3-yl)methyl](cyclopropyl)amino}furan-2(5H)-on (M26.8), 4-{[(6-Chloropyrid-3-yl)methyl](cyclopropyl)amino}furan-2(5H)-on (M26.9) and 4-{[(6-Chloropyrid-3-yl)methyl](methyl)amino}furan-2(5H)-on (M26.10);

M.27. Various compounds: aluminium phosphide, amidoflumet, benclothiaz, benzoximate, bifenazate, borax, bromopropylate, cyanide, cyenopyrafen, cyflumetofen, chi-

nomethionate, dicofol, fluoroacetate, phosphine, pyridalyl, pyrifluquinazon, sulfur, organic sulfur compounds, tartar emetic, sulfoxaflor, N-R'-2,2-dihalo-1-R"cyclo-propanecarboxamide-2-(2,6-dichloro-α,α,α-trifluoro-p-tolyl)hydrazone or N-R'-2,2-di (R'")propionamide-2-(2,6-dichloro-α,α,α-trifluoro-p-tolyl)-hydrazone, wherein R' is methyl or ethyl, halo is chloro or bromo, R" is hydrogen or methyl and R'" is methyl or ethyl, 4-But-2-ynyloxy-6-(3,5-dimethyl-piperidin-1-yl)-2-fluoro-pyrimidine (M27.1), Cyclopropaneacetic acid, 1,1'-[(3S,4R,4aR,6S,6aS,12R,12aS,12bS)-4-[[(2-cyclopropylacetyl)oxy]methyl]-1,3,4,4a,5,6,6a,12,12a,12b-decahydro-12-hydroxy-4,6a,12b-trimethyl-11-oxo-9-(3-pyridinyl)-2H,11H-naphtho[2,1-b]pyrano[3,4-e]pyran-3,6-diyl] ester(M27.2) and 8-(2-Cyclopropylmethoxy-4-trifluoromethyl-phenoxy)-3-(6-trifluoromethyl-pyridazin-3-yl)-3-aza-bicyclo[3.2.1]octane(M27.3).

The commercially available compounds of the group M may be found in The Pesticide Manual, 13th Edition, British Crop Protection Council (2003) among other publications. Paraoxon and their preparation have been described in Farm Chemicals Handbook, Volume 88, Meister Publishing Company, 2001. Flupyrazofos has been described in Pesticide Science 54, 1988, p.237-243 and in US 4822779.-AKD 1022 and its preparation have been described in US 6300348.-M21.1 is known from WO 2007/101540. Isoxazolines M22.1 to M22.8 have been described in e.g. WO2005/085216, WO 2007/079162, WO 2007/026965, WO 2009/126668 and WO2009/051956. Anthranilamides M23.1 to M23.6 have been described in WO 2008/72743 and WO 200872783, those M23.7 to M23.12 in WO 2007/043677. Malononitriles M24.1 and M24.2 have been described in WO 02/089579, WO 02/090320, WO 02/090321, WO 04/006677, WO 05/068423, WO 05/ 068432 and WO 05/063694. Aminofuranones M26.1 to M26.10 have been described e.g. in WO 2007/115644. Alkynylether M27.1 is described e.g. in JP 2006131529. Organic sulfur compounds have been described in WO 2007060839. Pyripyropene derivative M27.2 has been described in WO 2008/66153 and WO 2008/108491. Pyridazin M27.3 has been described in JP 2008/115155.

The following list F of active substances, in conjunction with which the compounds according to the invention can be used, is intended to illustrate the possible combinations but does not limit them:

F.I) Respiration Inhibitors

F.I-1) Inhibitors of complex III at Qo site (e.g. strobilurins)

strobilurins: azoxystrobin, coumethoxystrobin, coumoxystrobin, dimoxystrobin, enestroburin, fluoxastrobin, kresoxim-methyl, metominostrobin, orysastrobin, picoxystrobin, pyraclostrobin, pyrametostrobin, pyraoxystrobin, pyribencarb, triclopyricarb/chlorodin-

carb, trifloxystrobin, 2-[2-(2,5-dimethyl-phenoxymethyl)-phenyl]-3-methoxy-acrylic acid methyl ester and 2 (2-(3-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-1-methyl-allylideneaminooxymethyl)-phenyl)-2-methoxyimino-N methyl-acetamide;

oxazolidinediones and imidazolinones: famoxadone, fenamidone;

F.I-2) Inhibitors of complex II (e.g. carboxamides):

carboxanilides: benodanil, bixafen, boscalid, carboxin, fenfuram, fenhexamid, fluopyram, flutolanil, furametpyr, isopyrazam, isotianil, mepronil, oxycarboxin, penflufen, penthiopyrad, sedaxane, tecloftalam, thifluzamide, tiadinil, 2-amino-4 methyl-thiazole-5-carboxanilide, N-(3',4',5' trifluorobiphenyl-2 yl)-3-difluoromethyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4 carboxamide, N-(4'-trifluoromethylthiobiphenyl-2-yl)-3 difluoromethyl-1-methyl-1H pyrazole-4-carboxamide and N-(2-(1,3,3-trimethyl-butyl)-phenyl)-1,3-dimethyl-5 fluoro-1H-pyrazole-4 carboxamide;

F.I-3) Inhibitors of complex III at Qi site: cyazofamid, amisulbrom;

F.I-4) Other respiration inhibitors (complex I, uncouplers)

diflumetorim; tecnazen; ferimzone; ametoctradin; silthiofam;

nitrophenyl derivates: binapacryl, dinobuton, dinocap, fluazinam, nitrthal-isopropyl,

organometal compounds: fentin salts, such as fentin-acetate, fentin chloride or fentin hydroxide;

F.II) Sterol biosynthesis inhibitors (SBI fungicides)

F.II-1) C14 demethylase inhibitors (DMI fungicides, e.g. triazoles, imidazoles)

triazoles: azaconazole, bitertanol, bromuconazole, cyproconazole, difenoconazole, diniconazole, diniconazole-M, epoxiconazole, fenbuconazole, fluquinconazole, flusilazole, flutriafol, hexaconazole, imibenconazole, ipconazole, metconazole, myclobutanil, paclobutrazole, penconazole, propiconazole, prothioconazole, simeconazole, tebuconazole, tetraconazole, triadimefon, triadimenol, triticonazole, uniconazole;

imidazoles: imazalil, pefurazoate, oxpoconazole, prochloraz, triflumizole;

pyrimidines, pyridines and piperazines: fenarimol, nuarimol, pyrifenox, triforine;

F.II-2) Delta14-reductase inhitors (Amines, e.g. morpholines, piperidines)

morpholines: aldimorph, dodemorph, dodemorph-acetate, fenpropimorph, tridemorph;

piperidines: fenpropidin, piperalin;

spiroketalamines: spiroxamine;

F.II-3) Inhibitors of 3-keto reductase: hydroxyanilides: fenhexamid;

F.III) Nucleic acid synthesis inhibitors

F.III-1) RNA, DNA synthesis

phenylamides or acyl amino acid fungicides: benalaxyl, benalaxyl-M, kiralaxyl, metalaxyl, metalaxyl-M (mefenoxam), ofurace, oxadixyl;

isoxazoles and iosothiazolones: hymexazole, octhilinone;

F.III-2) DNA topisomerase inhibitors: oxolinic acid;

F.III-3) Nucleotide metabolism (e.g. adenosin-deaminase)

hydroxy (2-amino)-pyrimidines: bupirimate;

F.IV) Inhibitors of cell division and or cytoskeleton

F.IV-1) Tubulin inhibitors: benzimidazoles and thiophanates: benomyl, carbendazim, fuberidazole, thiabendazole, thiophanate-methyl;

triazolopyrimidines: 5-chloro-7 (4-methylpiperidin-1-yl)-6-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)-[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5 a]pyrimidine

F.IV-2) Other cell division inhibitors

benzamides and phenyl acetamides: diethofencarb, ethaboxam, pencycuron, fluopicolide, zoxamide;

F.IV-3) Actin inhibitors: benzophenones: metrafenone;

F.V) Inhibitors of amino acid and protein synthesis

F.V-1) Mmethionine synthesis inhibitors (anilino-pyrimidines)

anilino-pyrimidines: cyprodinil, mepanipyrim, nitrapyrin, pyrimethanil;

F.V-2) Protein synthesis inhibitors (anilino-pyrimidines)

antibiotics: blasticidin-S, kasugamycin, kasugamycin hydrochloride-hydrate, mildiomycin, streptomycin, oxytetracyclin, polyoxine, validamycin A;

F.VI) Signal transduction inhibitors

F.VI-1) MAP / Histidine kinase inhibitors (e.g. anilino-pyrimidines)

dicarboximides: fluoroimid, iprodione, procymidone, vinclozolin;

phenylpyrroles: fenpiclonil, fludioxonil;

F.VI-2) G protein inhibitors: quinolines: quinoxyfen;

F.VII) Lipid and membrane synthesis inhibitors

F.VII-1) Phospholipid biosynthesis inhibitors

organophosphorus compounds: edifenphos, iprobenfos, pyrazophos;

dithiolanes: isoprothiolane;

F.VII-2) Lipid peroxidation

aromatic hydrocarbons: dicloran, quintozene, tecnazene, tolclofos-methyl, biphenyl, chloroneb, etridiazole;

F.VII-3) Carboxyl acid amides (CAA fungicides)

cinnamic or mandelic acid amides: dimethomorph, flumorph, mandiproamid, pyrimorph;

valinamide carbamates: benthiavalicarb, iprovalicarb, pyribencarb, valifenalate and N-(1-(1-(4-cyano-phenyl)ethanesulfonyl)-but-2-yl) carbamic acid-(4-fluorophenyl) ester;

F.VII-4) Compounds affecting cell membrane permeability and fatty acides

carbamates: propamocarb, propamocarb-hydrochlorid

F.VIII) Inhibitors with Multi Site Action

F.VIII-1) Inorganic active substances: Bordeaux mixture, copper acetate, copper hydroxide, copper oxychloride, basic copper sulfate, sulfur;

F.VIII-2) Thio- and dithiocarbamates: ferbam, mancozeb, maneb, metam, methasulphocarb, metiram, propineb, thiram, zineb, ziram;

F.VIII-3) Organochlorine compounds (e.g. phthalimides, sulfamides, chloronitriles): anilazine, chlorothalonil, captafol, captan, folpet, dichlofluanid, dichlorophen, flusulfamide, hexachlorobenzene, pentachlorphenole and its salts, phthalide, tolylfluanid, N-(4-chloro-2-nitro-phenyl)-N-ethyl-4-methyl-benzenesulfonamide;

F.VIII-4) Guanidines: guanidine, dodine, dodine free base, guazatine, guazatine-acetate, iminoctadine, iminoctadine-triacetate, iminoctadine-tris(albesilate);

F.VIII-5) Ahtraquinones: dithianon;

F.IX) Cell wall synthesis inhibitors

F.IX-1) Inhibitors of glucan synthesis: validamycin, polyoxin B;

F.IX-2) Melanin synthesis inhibitors: pyroquilon, tricyclazole, carpropamide, dicyclomet, fenoxanil;

F.X) Plant defence inducers

F.X-1) Salicylic acid pathway: acibenzolar-S-methyl;

F.X-2) Others: probenazole, isotianil, tiadinil, prohexadione-calcium;

phosphonates: fosetyl, fosetyl-aluminum, phosphorous acid and its salts;

F.XI) Unknown mode of action:

bronopol, chinomethionat, cyflufenamid, cymoxanil, dazomet, debacarb, diclomezine, difenzoquat, difenzoquat-methylsulfate, diphenylamin, flumetover, flusulfamide, flutianil, methasulfocarb, oxin-copper, proquinazid, tebufloquin, tecloftalam, triazoxide, 2-butoxy-6-iodo-3-propylchromen-4-one, N-(cyclopropylmethoxyimino-(6-difluoro-methoxy-2,3-difluoro-phenyl)-methyl)-2-phenyl acetamide, N'-(4-(4-chloro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenoxy)-2,5-dimethyl-phenyl)-N-ethyl-N methyl formamidine, N' (4-(4-fluoro-3-trifluoromethyl-phenoxy)-2,5-dimethyl-phenyl)-N-ethyl-N-methyl formamidine, N'-(2-methyl-5-trifluoromethyl-4-(3-trimethylsilanyl-propoxy)-phenyl)-N-ethyl-N-methyl formamidine, N'-(5-difluoromethyl-2 methyl-4-(3-trimethylsilanyl-propoxy)-phenyl)-N-ethyl-N-methyl formamidine, 2-{1-[2-(5-methyl-3-trifluoromethyl-pyrazole-1-yl)-acetyl]-piperidin-4-yl}-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid methyl-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-naphthalen-1-yl)-amide, 2-{1-[2-(5-methyl-3-trifluoromethyl-pyrazole-1-yl)-acetyl]-piperidin-4-yl}-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid methyl-(R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-naphthalen-1-yl-amide, methoxy-acetic acid 6-tert-butyl-8-fluoro-2,3-dimethyl-quinolin-4-yl ester and N-Methyl-2-{1-[(5-methyl-3-trifluoromethyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)-acetyl]-piperidin-4-yl}-N-[(1R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl]-4-thiazolecarboxamide, 3-[5-(4-chloro-phenyl)-2,3-dimethyl-isoxazolidin-3 yl]-pyridine, pyrisoxazole, 5-amino-2-isopropyl-3-oxo-4-ortho-tolyl-2,3-dihydro-pyrazole-1 carbothioic acid S-allyl ester, N-(6-methoxy-pyridin-3-yl) cyclopropanecarboxylic acid amide, 5-chloro-1 (4,6-dimethoxy-pyrimidin-2-yl)-2-methyl-1H-benzoimidazole, 2-(4-chloro-phenyl)-N-[4-(3,4-dimethoxy-phenyl)-isoxazol-5-yl]-2-prop-2-ynyloxy-acetamide;

F.XI) Growth regulators:

abscisic acid, amidochlor, ancymidol, 6-benzylaminopurine, brassinolide, butralin, chlormequat (chlormequat chloride), choline chloride, cyclanilide, daminozide, dikegu-

lac, dimethipin, 2,6-dimethylpuridine, ethephon, flumetralin, flurprimidol, fluthiacet, forchlorfenuron, gibberellic acid, inabenfide, indole-3-acetic acid, maleic hydrazide, mefluidide, mepiquat (mepiquat chloride), naphthaleneacetic acid, N 6 benzyladenine, paclobutrazol, prohexadione (prohexadione-calcium), prohydrojasmon, thidiazuron, triapenthenol, tributyl phosphorotrithioate, 2,3,5 tri iodobenzoic acid, trinexapac-ethyl and uniconazole;

F.XII) Biological control agents

antifungal biocontrol agents: Bacillus substilis strain with NRRL No. B-21661 (e.g. RHAPSODY®, SERENADE® MAX and SERENADE® ASO from AgraQuest, Inc., USA.), Bacillus pumilus strain with NRRL No. B-30087 (e.g. SONATA® and BALLAD® Plus from AgraQuest, Inc., USA), Ulocladium oudemansii (e.g. the product BOTRY-ZEN from BotriZen Ltd., New Zealand), Chitosan (e.g. ARMOUR-ZEN from BotriZen Ltd., New Zealand).

The invention also relates to a composition containing one or more, preferably one, individualized compound(s) I of the invention and one or more, preferably one, two or three, in particular one, pesticide(s) selected from the above list M and/or F.

The composition according to the invention may be a physical mixture of the at least one compound I of the invention and the at least one pesticide selected from the above list M and/or F. Accordingly, the invention also provides a mixture comprising one or more, preferably one, compound(s) I of the invention and one or more, preferably one, two or three, in particular one, pesticide(s) selected from the above list M and/or F. However, the composition may also be any combination of at least one compound I of the invention with at least one pesticide selected from the above list M and/or F, it not being required for the compounds to be present together in the same formulation.

An example of a composition according to the invention in which the at least one compound I of the invention and the at least one pesticide selected from the above list M and/or F are not present together in the same formulation is a combipack. In a combipack, two or more components of a combipack are packaged separately, i.e., not jointly pre-formulated. As such, combipacks include one or more separate containers such as vials, cans, bottles, pouches, bags or canisters, each container containing a separate component for an agrochemical composition. One example is a two-component combipack. Accordingly the present invention also relates to a two-component combipack, comprising a first component which in turn comprises at least one compound A, a liquid or solid carrier and, if appropriate, at least one surfactant and/or at least one customary auxiliary, and a second component which in turn comprises at least one compound B, a liquid or solid carrier and, if appropriate, at least one surfactant and/or at least one cus-

tomary auxiliary. More details, e.g. as to suitable liquid and solid carriers, surfactants and customary auxiliaries are described below.

The invertebrate pest (also referred to as "animal pest"), i.e. the insects, arachnids and nematodes, the plant, soil or water in which the plant is growing or may grow can be contacted with the compounds of the present invention or composition(s) comprising them by any application method known in the art. As such, "contacting" includes both direct contact (applying the compounds/compositions directly on the invertebrate pest or plant - typically to the foliage, stem or roots of the plant) and indirect contact (applying the compounds/compositions to the locus of the invertebrate pest or plant).

The compounds of the present invention or the pesticidal compositions comprising them may be used to protect growing plants and crops from attack or infestation by animal pests, especially insects, acaridae or arachnids by contacting the plant/crop with a pesticidally effective amount of compounds of the present invention. The term "crop" refers both to growing and harvested crops.

The compounds of the present invention and the compositions comprising them are particularly important in the control of a multitude of insects on various cultivated plants, such as cereal, root crops, oil crops, vegetables, spices, ornamentals, for example seed of durum and other wheat, barley, oats, rye, maize (fodder maize and sugar maize / sweet and field corn), soybeans, oil crops, crucifers, cotton, sunflowers, bananas, rice, oilseed rape, turnip rape, sugarbeet, fodder beet, eggplants, potatoes, grass, lawn, turf, fodder grass, tomatoes, leeks, pumpkin/squash, cabbage, iceberg lettuce, pepper, cucumbers, melons, Brassica species, melons, beans, peas, garlic, onions, carrots, tuberous plants such as potatoes, sugar cane, tobacco, grapes, petunias, geranium/pelargoniums, pansies and impatiens.

The compounds of the present invention are employed as such or in form of compositions by treating the insects or the plants, plant propagation materials, such as seeds, soil, surfaces, materials or rooms to be protected from insecticidal attack with an insecticidally effective amount of the active compounds. The application can be carried out both before and after the infection of the plants, plant propagation materials, such as seeds, soil, surfaces, materials or rooms by the insects.

Moreover, invertebrate pests may be controlled by contacting the target pest, its food supply, habitat, breeding ground or its locus with a pesticidally effective amount of compounds of the present invention. As such, the application may be carried out before or after the infection of the locus, growing crops, or harvested crops by the pest.

The compounds of the present invention can also be applied preventively to places at which occurrence of the pests is expected.

The compounds of the present invention may be also used to protect growing plants from attack or infestation by pests by contacting the plant with a pesticidally effective amount of compounds of the present invention. As such, "contacting" includes both direct contact (applying the compounds/compositions directly on the pest and/or plant - typically to the foliage, stem or roots of the plant) and indirect contact (applying the compounds/compositions to the locus of the pest and/or plant).

"Locus" means a habitat, breeding ground, plant, seed, soil, area, material or environment in which a pest or parasite is growing or may grow.

In general, "pesticidally effective amount" means the amount of active ingredient needed to achieve an observable effect on growth, including the effects of necrosis, death, retardation, prevention, and removal, destruction, or otherwise diminishing the occurrence and activity of the target organism. The pesticidally effective amount can vary for the various compounds/compositions used in the invention. A pesticidally effective amount of the compositions will also vary according to the prevailing conditions such as desired pesticidal effect and duration, weather, target species, locus, mode of application, and the like.

In the case of soil treatment or of application to the pests dwelling place or nest, the quantity of active ingredient ranges from 0.0001 to 500 g per 100 m^2, preferably from 0.001 to 20 g per 100 m^2.

Customary application rates in the protection of materials are, for example, from 0.01 g to 1000 g of active compound per m^2 treated material, desirably from 0.1 g to 50 g per m^2.

Insecticidal compositions for use in the impregnation of materials typically contain from 0.001 to 95 weight %, preferably from 0.1 to 45 weight %, and more preferably from 1 to 25 weight % of at least one repellent and/or insecticide.

For use in treating crop plants, the rate of application of the active ingredients of this invention may be in the range of 0.1 g to 4000 g per hectare, desirably from 5 g to 500 g per hectare, more desirably from 5 g to 200 g per hectare.

The compounds of the present invention are effective through both contact (via soil, glass, wall, bed net, carpet, plant parts or animal parts), and ingestion (bait, or plant part).

The compounds of the present invention may also be applied against non-crop insect pests, such as ants, termites, wasps, flies, mosquitos, crickets, or cockroaches. For use against said non-crop pests, compounds of the present invention are preferably used in a bait composition.

The bait can be a liquid, a solid or a semisolid preparation (e.g. a gel). Solid baits can be formed into various shapes and forms suitable to the respective application e.g. granules, blocks, sticks, disks. Liquid baits can be filled into various devices to ensure proper application, e.g. open containers, spray devices, droplet sources, or evaporation sources. Gels can be based on aqueous or oily matrices and can be formulated to particular necessities in terms of stickyness, moisture retention or aging characteristics.

The bait employed in the composition is a product, which is sufficiently attractive to incite insects such as ants, termites, wasps, flies, mosquitos, crickets etc. or cockroaches to eat it. The attractiveness can be manipulated by using feeding stimulants or sex pheromones. Food stimulants are chosen, for example, but not exclusively, from animal and/or plant proteins (meat-, fish- or blood meal, insect parts, egg yolk), from fats and oils of animal and/or plant origin, or mono-, oligo- or polyorganosaccharides, especially from sucrose, lactose, fructose, dextrose, glucose, starch, pectin or even molasses or honey. Fresh or decaying parts of fruits, crops, plants, animals, insects or specific parts thereof can also serve as a feeding stimulant. Sex pheromones are known to be more insect specific. Specific pheromones are described in the literature and are known to those skilled in the art.

For use in bait compositions, the typical content of active ingredient is from 0.001 weight % to 15 weight %, desirably from 0.001 weight % to 5% weight % of active ingredient.

Formulations of compounds of the present invention as aerosols (e.g in spray cans), oil sprays or pump sprays are highly suitable for the non-professional user for controlling pests such as flies, fleas, ticks, mosquitos or cockroaches. Aerosol recipes are preferably composed of the active compound, solvents such as lower alcohols (e.g. methanol, ethanol, propanol, butanol), ketones (e.g. acetone, methyl ethyl ketone), paraffin hydrocarbons (e.g. kerosenes) having boiling ranges of approximately 50 to 250 °C, dimethylformamide, N-methylpyrrolidone, dimethyl sulfoxide, aromatic hydrocarbons such as toluene, xylene, water, furthermore auxiliaries such as emulsifiers such as sor-

bitol monooleate, oleyl ethoxylate having 3-7 mol of ethylene oxide, fatty alcohol ethoxylate, perfume oils such as ethereal oils, esters of medium fatty acids with lower alcohols, aromatic carbonyl compounds, if appropriate stabilizers such as sodium benzoate, amphoteric surfactants, lower epoxides, triethyl orthoformate and, if required, propellants such as propane, butane, nitrogen, compressed air, dimethyl ether, carbon dioxide, nitrous oxide, or mixtures of these gases.

The oil spray formulations differ from the aerosol recipes in that no propellants are used.

For use in spray compositions, the content of active ingredient is from 0.001 to 80 weights %, preferably from 0.01 to 50 weight % and most preferably from 0.01 to 15 weight %.

The compounds of the present invention and its respective compositions can also be used in mosquito and fumigating coils, smoke cartridges, vaporizer plates or long-term vaporizers and also in moth papers, moth pads or other heat-independent vaporizer systems.

Methods to control infectious diseases transmitted by insects (e.g. malaria, dengue and yellow fever, lymphatic filariasis, and leishmaniasis) with compounds of the present invention and its respective compositions also comprise treating surfaces of huts and houses, air spraying and impregnation of curtains, tents, clothing items, bed nets, tsetse-fly trap or the like. Insecticidal compositions for application to fibers, fabric, knitgoods, nonwovens, netting material or foils and tarpaulins preferably comprise a mixture including the insecticide, optionally a repellent and at least one binder. Suitable repellents for example are N,N-Diethyl-meta-toluamide (DEET), N,N-diethylphenylacetamide (DEPA), 1-(3-cyclohexan-1-yl-carbonyl)-2-methylpiperine, (2-hydroxymethylcyclohexyl) acetic acid lactone, 2-ethyl-1,3-hexandiol, indalone, Methyl-neodecanamide (MNDA), a pyrethroid not used for insect control such as {(+/-)-3-allyl-2-methyl-4-oxocyclopent-2-(+)-enyl-(+)-trans-chrysantemate (Esbiothrin), a repellent derived from or identical with plant extracts like limonene, eugenol, (+)-Eucamalol (1), (-)-1-epi-eucamalol or crude plant extracts from plants like Eucalyptus maculata, Vitex rotundifolia, Cymbopogan martinii, Cymbopogan citratus (lemon grass), Cymopogan nartdus (citronella). Suitable binders are selected for example from polymers and copolymers of vinyl esters of aliphatic acids (such as such as vinyl acetate and vinyl versatate), acrylic and methacrylic esters of alcohols, such as butyl acrylate, 2-ethylhexylacrylate, and methyl acrylate, mono- and di-ethylenically unsaturated hydrocarbons, such as styrene, and aliphatic diens, such as butadiene.

The impregnation of curtains and bednets is done in general by dipping the textile material into emulsions or dispersions of the insecticide or spraying them onto the nets.

The compounds of the present invention and their compositions can be used for protecting wooden materials such as trees, board fences, sleepers, etc. and buildings such as houses, outhouses, factories, but also construction materials, furniture, leathers, fibers, vinyl articles, electric wires and cables etc. from ants and/or termites, and for controlling ants and termites from doing harm to crops or human being (e.g. when the pests invade into houses and public facilities). The compounds of the present invention are applied not only to the surrounding soil surface or into the under-floor soil in order to protect wooden materials but it can also be applied to lumbered articles such as surfaces of the under-floor concrete, alcove posts, beams, plywoods, furniture, etc., wooden articles such as particle boards, half boards, etc. and vinyl articles such as coated electric wires, vinyl sheets, heat insulating material such as styrene foams, etc. In case of application against ants doing harm to crops or human beings, the ant controller of the present invention is applied to the crops or the surrounding soil, or is directly applied to the nest of ants or the like.

The compounds of the present invention are also suitable for the treatment of plant propagation material, especially seeds, in order to protect them from insect pest, in particular from soil-living insect pests and the resulting plant's roots and shoots against soil pests and foliar insects.

The compounds of the present invention are particularly useful for the protection of the seed from soil pests and the resulting plant's roots and shoots against soil pests and foliar insects. The protection of the resulting plant's roots and shoots is preferred. More preferred is the protection of resulting plant's shoots from piercing and sucking insects, wherein the protection from aphids is most preferred.

The present invention therefore comprises a method for the protection of seeds from insects, in particular from soil insects and of the seedlings' roots and shoots from insects, in particular from soil and foliar insects, said method comprising contacting the seeds before sowing and/or after pregermination with a compound of the present invention, including a salt thereof. Particularly preferred is a method, wherein the plant's roots and shoots are protected, more preferably a method, wherein the plants shoots are protected form piercing and sucking insects, most preferably a method, wherein the plants shoots are protected from aphids.

The term seed embraces seeds and plant propagules of all kinds including but not limited to true seeds, seed pieces, suckers, corms, bulbs, fruit, tubers, grains, cuttings, cut shoots and the like and means in a preferred embodiment true seeds.

The term seed treatment comprises all suitable seed treatment techniques known in the art, such as seed dressing, seed coating, seed dusting, seed soaking and seed pelleting.

The present invention also comprises seeds coated with or containing the active compound.

The term "coated with and/or containing" generally signifies that the active ingredient is for the most part on the surface of the propagation product at the time of application, although a greater or lesser part of the ingredient may penetrate into the propagation product, depending on the method of application. When the said propagation product is (re)planted, it may absorb the active ingredient.

Suitable seed is seed of cereals, root crops, oil crops, vegetables, spices, ornamentals, for example seed of durum and other wheat, barley, oats, rye, maize (fodder maize and sugar maize / sweet and field corn), soybeans, oil crops, crucifers, cotton, sunflowers, bananas, rice, oilseed rape, turnip rape, sugarbeet, fodder beet, eggplants, potatoes, grass, lawn, turf, fodder grass, tomatoes, leeks, pumpkin/squash, cabbage, iceberg lettuce, pepper, cucumbers, melons, Brassica species, melons, beans, peas, garlic, onions, carrots, tuberous plants such as potatoes, sugar cane, tobacco, grapes, petunias, geranium/pelargoniums, pansies and impatiens.

In addition, the active compound may also be used for the treatment seeds from plants, which tolerate the action of herbicides or fungicides or insecticides owing to breeding, including genetic engineering methods.

For example, the active compound can be employed in treatment of seeds from plants, which are resistant to herbicides from the group consisting of the sulfonylureas, imidazolinones, glufosinate-ammonium or glyphosate-isopropylammonium and analogous active substances (see for example, EP-A 242 236, EP-A 242 246) (WO 92/00377) (EP-A 257 993, U.S. 5,013,659) or in transgenic crop plants, for example cotton, with the capability of producing Bacillus thuringiensis toxins (Bt toxins) which make the plants resistant to certain pests (EP-A 142 924, EP-A 193 259).

Furthermore, the active compound can be used also for the treatment of seeds from plants, which have modified characteristics in comparison with existing plants consist, which can be generated for example by traditional breeding methods and/or the generation of mutants, or by recombinant procedures). For example, a number of cases have been described of recombinant modifications of crop plants for the purpose of modifying the starch synthesized in the plants (e.g. WO 92/11376, WO 92/14827, WO 91/19806) or of transgenic crop plants having a modified fatty acid composition (WO 91/13972).

The seed treatment application of the active compound is carried out by spraying or by dusting the seeds before sowing of the plants and before emergence of the plants.

Compositions which are especially useful for seed treatment are e.g.:

A Soluble concentrates (SL, LS)
D Emulsions (EW, EO, ES)
E Suspensions (SC, OD, FS)
F Water-dispersible granules and water-soluble granules (WG, SG)
G Water-dispersible powders and water-soluble powders (WP, SP, WS)
H Gel-Formulations (GF)
I Dustable powders (DP, DS)

Conventional seed treatment formulations include for example flowable concentrates FS, solutions LS, powders for dry treatment DS, water dispersible powders for slurry treatment WS, water-soluble powders SS and emulsion ES and EC and gel formulation GF. These formulations can be applied to the seed diluted or undiluted. Application to the seeds is carried out before sowing, either directly on the seeds or after having pregerminated the latter.

In a preferred embodiment a FS formulation is used for seed treatment. Typcially, a FS formulation may comprise 1-800 g/l of active ingredient, 1-200 g/l Surfactant, 0 to 200 g/l antifreezing agent, 0 to 400 g/l of binder, 0 to 200 g/l of a pigment and up to 1 liter of a solvent, preferably water.

Especially preferred FS formulations of compounds of the present invention for seed treatment usually comprise from 0.1 to 80% by weight (1 to 800 g/l) of the active ingredient, from 0.1 to 20 % by weight (1 to 200 g/l) of at least one surfactant, e.g. 0.05 to 5% by weight of a wetter and from 0.5 to 15% by weight of a dispersing agent, up to 20% by weight, e.g. from 5 to 20% of an anti-freeze agent, from 0 to 15% by weight, e.g. 1 to 15% by weight of a pigment and/or a dye, from 0 to 40% by weight, e.g. 1 to

40% by weight of a binder (sticker /adhesion agent), optionally up to 5% by weight, e.g. from 0.1 to 5% by weight of a thickener, optionally from 0.1 to 2% of an anti-foam agent, and optionally a preservative such as a biocide, antioxidant or the like, e.g. in an amount from 0.01 to 1% by weight and a filler/vehicle up to 100% by weight.

Seed Treatment formulations may additionally also comprise binders and optionally colorants.

Binders can be added to improve the adhesion of the active materials on the seeds after treatment. Suitable binders are homo- and copolymers from alkylene oxides like ethylene oxide or propylene oxide, polyvinylacetate, polyvinylalcohols, polyvinylpyrrolidones, and copolymers thereof, ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, acrylic homo- and copolymers, polyethyleneamines, polyethyleneamides and polyethyleneimines, polysaccharides like celluloses, tylose and starch, polyolefin homo- and copolymers like olefin/maleic anhydride copolymers, polyurethanes, polyesters, polystyrene homo and copolymers.

Optionally, also colorants can be included in the formulation. Suitable colorants or dyes for seed treatment formulations are Rhodamin B, C.I. Pigment Red 112, C.I. Solvent Red 1, pigment blue 15:4, pigment blue 15:3, pigment blue 15:2, pigment blue 15:1, pigment blue 80, pigment yellow 1, pigment yellow 13, pigment red 112, pigment red 48:2, pigment red 48:1, pigment red 57:1, pigment red 53:1, pigment orange 43, pigment orange 34, pigment orange 5, pigment green 36, pigment green 7, pigment white 6, pigment brown 25, basic violet 10, basic violet 49, acid red 51, acid red 52, acid red 14, acid blue 9, acid yellow 23, basic red 10, basic red 108.

Examples of a gelling agent is carrageen (Satiagel®).

In the treatment of seed, the application rates of the compounds of the present invention are generally from 0.01 g to 10 kg per 100 kg of seed, preferably from 0.05 g to 5 kg per 100 kg of seed, more preferably from 0.1 g to 1000 g per 100 kg of seed and in particular from 0.1 g to 200 g per 100 kg of seed.

The invention therefore also relates to seed comprising a compound of the present invention, including an agriculturally useful salt of it, as defined herein. The amount of the compound of the present invention, including an agriculturally useful salt thereof will in general vary from 0.01 g to 10 kg per 100 kg of seed, preferably from 0.05 g to 5 kg per 100 kg of seed, in particular from 0.1 g to 1000 g per 100 kg of seed. For specific crops such as lettuce the rate can be higher.

Methods which can be employed for treating the seed are, in principle, all suitable seed treatment and especially seed dressing techniques known in the art, such as seed coating (e.g. seed pelleting), seed dusting and seed imbibition (e.g. seed soaking). Here, "seed treatment" refers to all methods that bring seeds and the compounds of the present invention into contact with each other, and "seed dressing" to methods of seed treatment which provide the seeds with an amount of the compounds of the present invention, i.e. which generate a seed comprising a compound of the present invention. In principle, the treatment can be applied to the seed at any time from the harvest of the seed to the sowing of the seed. The seed can be treated immediately before, or during, the planting of the seed, for example using the "planter's box" method. However, the treatment may also be carried out several weeks or months, for example up to 12 months, before planting the seed, for example in the form of a seed dressing treatment, without a substantially reduced efficacy being observed.

Expediently, the treatment is applied to unsown seed. As used herein, the term "unsown seed" is meant to include seed at any period from the harvest of the seed to the sowing of the seed in the ground for the purpose of germination and growth of the plant.

Specifically, a procedure is followed in the treatment in which the seed is mixed, in a suitable device, for example a mixing device for solid or solid/liquid mixing partners, with the desired amount of seed treatment formulations, either as such or after previous dilution with water, until the composition is distributed uniformly on the seed. If appropriate, this is followed by a drying step.

The compounds of the present invention, including their stereoisomers, veterinarily acceptable salts or N-oxides, are in particular also suitable for being used for combating parasites in and on animals.

An object of the present invention is therfore also to provide new methods to control parasites in and on animals. Another object of the invention is to provide safer pesticides for animals. Another object of the invention is further to provide pesticides for animals that may be used in lower doses than existing pesticides. And another object of the invention is to provide pesticides for animals, which provide a long residual control of the parasites.

The invention also relates to compositions comprising a parasiticidally effective amount of compounds of the present invention, including their stereoisomers, veterinarily ac-

ceptable salts or N-oxides, and an acceptable carrier, for combating parasites in and on animals.

The present invention also provides a method for treating, controlling, preventing and protecting animals against infestation and infection by parasites, which comprises orally, topically or parenterally administering or applying to the animals a parasiticidally effective amount of a compound of the present invention, including its stereoisomers, veterinarily acceptable salts or N-oxides, or a composition comprising it.

The invention also provides a process for the preparation of a composition for treating, controlling, preventing or protecting animals against infestation or infection by parasites which comprises a parasiticidally effective amount of a compound of the present invention, including its stereoisomers, veterinarily acceptable salts or N-oxides, or a composition comprising it.

Activity of compounds against agricultural pests does not suggest their suitability for control of endo- and ectoparasites in and on animals which requires, for example, low, non-emetic dosages in the case of oral application, metabolic compatibility with the animal, low toxicity, and a safe handling.

Surprisingly it has now been found that compounds of formula (I) and their stereoisomers, veterinarily acceptable salts, tautomers and N-oxides, are suitable for combating endo- and ectoparasites in and on animals.

The compounds of the present invention, especially compounds of formula (I) and their stereoisomers, veterinarily acceptable salts, tautomers and N-oxides, and compositions comprising them are preferably used for controlling and preventing infestations of and infections in animals including warm-blooded animals (including humans) and fish. They are for example suitable for controlling and preventing infestations and infections in mammals such as cattle, sheep, swine, camels, deer, horses, pigs, poultry, rabbits, goats, dogs and cats, water buffalo, donkeys, fallow deer and reindeer, and also in fur-bearing animals such as mink, chinchilla and raccoon, birds such as hens, geese, turkeys and ducks and fish such as fresh- and salt-water fish such as trout, carp and eels.

Compounds of the present invention, including their stereoisomers, veterinarily acceptable salts or N-oxides, and compositions comprising them are preferably used for controlling and preventing infestations and infections in domestic animals, such as dogs or cats.

Infestations in warm-blooded animals and fish include, but are not limited to, lice, biting lice, ticks, nasal bots, keds, biting flies, muscoid flies, flies, myiasitic fly larvae, chiggers, gnats, mosquitoes and fleas.

The compounds of the present invention, including their stereoisomers, veterinarily acceptable salts or N-oxides, and compositions comprising them are suitable for systemic and/or non-systemic control of ecto- and/or endoparasites. They are active against all or some stages of development.

The compounds of the present invention are especially useful for combating parasites of the following orders and species, respectively:

fleas (Siphonaptera), e.g. Ctenocephalides felis, Ctenocephalides canis, Xenopsylla cheopis, Pulex irritans, Tunga penetrans, and Nosopsyllus fasciatus,
cockroaches (Blattaria - Blattodea), e.g. Blattella germanica, Blattella asahinae, Periplaneta americana, Periplaneta japonica, Periplaneta brunnea, Periplaneta fuliginosa, Periplaneta australasiae, and Blatta orientalis,
flies, mosquitoes (Diptera), e.g. Aedes aegypti, Aedes albopictus, Aedes vexans, Anastrepha ludens, Anopheles maculipennis, Anopheles crucians, Anopheles albimanus, Anopheles gambiae, Anopheles freeborni, Anopheles leucosphyrus, Anopheles minimus, Anopheles quadrimaculatus, Calliphora vicina, Chrysomya bezziana, Chrysomya hominivorax, Chrysomya macellaria, Chrysops discalis, Chrysops silacea, Chrysops atlanticus, Cochliomyia hominivorax, Cordylobia anthropophaga, Culicoides furens, Culex pipiens, Culex nigripalpus, Culex quinquefasciatus, Culex tarsalis, Culiseta inornata, Culiseta melanura, Dermatobia hominis, Fannia canicularis, Gasterophilus intestinalis, Glossina morsitans, Glossina palpalis, Glossina fuscipes, Glossina tachinoides, Haematobia irritans, Haplodiplosis equestris, Hippelates spp., Hypoderma lineata, Leptoconops torrens, Lucilia caprina, Lucilia cuprina, Lucilia sericata, Lycoria pectoralis, Mansonia spp., Musca domestica, Muscina stabulans, Oestrus ovis, Phlebotomus argentipes, Psorophora columbiae, Psorophora discolor, Prosimulium mixtum, Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis, Sarcophaga sp., Simulium vittatum, Stomoxys calcitrans, Tabanus bovinus, Tabanus atratus, Tabanus lineola, and Tabanus similis,
lice (Phthiraptera), e.g. Pediculus humanus capitis, Pediculus humanus corporis, Pthirus pubis, Haematopinus eurysternus, Haematopinus suis, Linognathus vituli, Bovicola bovis, Menopon gallinae, Menacanthus stramineus and Solenopotes capillatus.
ticks and parasitic mites (Parasitiformes): ticks (Ixodida), e.g. Ixodes scapularis, Ixodes holocyclus, Ixodes pacificus, Rhiphicephalus sanguineus, Dermacentor andersoni, Dermacentor variabilis, Amblyomma americanum, Ambryomma maculatum, Orni-

thodorus hermsi, Ornithodorus turicata and parasitic mites (Mesostigmata), e.g. Ornithonyssus bacoti and Dermanyssus gallinae,
Actinedida (Prostigmata) und Acaridida (Astigmata) e.g. Acarapis spp., Cheyletiella spp., Ornithocheyletia spp., Myobia spp., Psorergates spp., Demodex spp., Trombicula spp., Listrophorus spp., Acarus spp., Tyrophagus spp., Caloglyphus spp., Hypodectes spp., Pterolichus spp., Psoroptes spp., Chorioptes spp., Otodectes spp., Sarcoptes spp., Notoedres spp.,Knemidocoptes spp., Cytodites spp., and Laminosioptes spp,
Bugs (Heteropterida): Cimex lectularius, Cimex hemipterus, Reduvius senilis, Triatoma spp., Rhodnius ssp., Panstrongylus ssp. and Arilus critatus,
Anoplurida, e.g. Haematopinus spp., Linognathus spp., Pediculus spp., Phtirus spp., and Solenopotes spp,
Mallophagida (suborders Arnblycerina and Ischnocerina), e.g. Trimenopon spp., Menopon spp., Trinoton spp., Bovicola spp., Werneckiella spp., Lepikentron spp., Trichodectes spp., and Felicola spp,
Roundworms Nematoda:
Wipeworms and Trichinosis (Trichosyringida), e.g. Trichinellidae (Trichinella spp.), (Trichuridae) Trichuris spp., Capillaria spp,
Rhabditida, e.g. Rhabditis spp, Strongyloides spp., Helicephalobus spp,
Strongylida, e.g. Strongylus spp., Ancylostoma spp., Necator americanus, Bunostomum spp. (Hookworm), Trichostrongylus spp., Haemonchus contortus., Ostertagia spp., Cooperia spp., Nematodirus spp., Dictyocaulus spp., Cyathostoma spp., Oesophagostomum spp., Stephanurus dentatus, Ollulanus spp., Chabertia spp., Stephanurus dentatus, Syngamus trachea, Ancylostoma spp., Uncinaria spp., Globocephalus spp., Necator spp., Metastrongylus spp., Muellerius capillaris, Protostrongylus spp., Angiostrongylus spp., Parelaphostrongylus spp. Aleurostrongylus abstrusus, and Dioctophyma renale,
Intestinal roundworms (Ascaridida), e.g. Ascaris lumbricoides, Ascaris suum, Ascaridia galli, Parascaris equorum, Enterobius vermicularis (Threadworm), Toxocara canis, Toxascaris leonine, Skrjabinema spp., and Oxyuris equi,
Camallanida, e.g. Dracunculus medinensis (guinea worm)
Spirurida, e.g. Thelazia spp. Wuchereria spp., Brugia spp., Onchocerca spp., Dirofilari spp.a, Dipetalonema spp., Setaria spp., Elaeophora spp., Spirocerca lupi, and Habronema spp.,
Thorny headed worms (Acanthocephala), e.g. Acanthocephalus spp., Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus and Oncicola spp,
Planarians (Plathelminthes):
Flukes (Trematoda), e.g. Faciola spp., Fascioloides magna, Paragonimus spp., Dicrocoelium spp., Fasciolopsis buski, Clonorchis sinensis, Schistosoma spp., Trichobilharzia spp., Alaria alata, Paragonimus spp., and Nanocyetes spp,

Cercomeromorpha, in particular Cestoda (Tapeworms), e.g. Diphyllobothrium spp., Tenia spp., Echinococcus spp., Dipylidium caninum, Multiceps spp., Hymenolepis spp., Mesocestoides spp., Vampirolepis spp., Moniezia spp., Anoplocephala spp., Sirometra spp., Anoplocephala spp., and Hymenolepis spp.

The present invention relates to the therapeutic and the non-therapeutic use of compounds of the present invention and compositions comprising them for controlling and/or combating parasites in and/or on animals. The compounds of the present invention and compositions comprising them may be used to protect the animals from attack or infestation by parasites by contacting them with a parasiticidally effective amount of compounds of the present invention and compositions containing them.

The compounds of the present invention and compositions comprising them can be effective through both contact (via soil, glass, wall, bed net, carpet, blankets or animal parts) and ingestion (e.g. baits). As such, "contacting" includes both direct contact (applying the pesticidal mixtures/compositions containing the compounds of the present invention directly on the parasite, which may include an indirect contact at its locus-P, and optionally also administrating the pesticidal mixtures/composition directly on the animal to be protected) and indirect contact (applying the compounds/compositions to the locus of the parasite). The contact of the parasite through application to its locus is an example of a non-therapeutic use of compounds of the present invention. "Locus-P" as used above means the habitat, food supply, breeding ground, area, material or environment in which a parasite is growing or may grow outside of the animal.

In general, "parasiticidally effective amount" means the amount of active ingredient needed to achieve an observable effect on growth, including the effects of necrosis, death, retardation, prevention, and removal, destruction, or otherwise diminishing the occurrence and activity of the target organism. The parasiticidally effective amount can vary for the various compounds/compositions of the present invention. A parasiticidally effective amount of the compositions will also vary according to the prevailing conditions such as desired parasiticidal effect and duration, target species, mode of application, and the like.

The compounds of the present invention can also be applied preventively to places at which occurrence of the pests or parasites are expected.

Administration can be carried out both prophylactically and therapeutically.

Administration of the active compounds is carried out directly or in the form of suitable preparations, orally, topically/dermally or parenterally.

Examples

The present invention is now illustrated in further details by the following examples, without imposing any limitation thereto.

Preparation examples

Compounds can be characterized e.g. by coupled High Performance Liquid Chromatography / mass spectrometry (HPLC/MS), by ^{1}H-NMR and/or by their melting points.

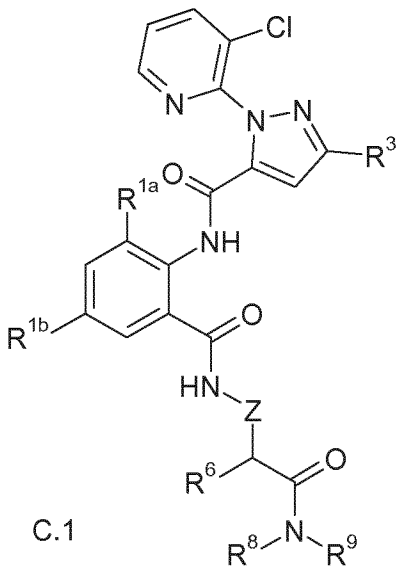
Analytical HPLC column: RP-18 column Chromolith Speed ROD from Merck KgaA, Germany). Elution: acetonitrile + 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) / water + 0.1% trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in a ratio of from 5:95 to 95:5 in 5 minutes at 40°C. ^{1}H-NMR, respectively ^{13}C-NMR: The signals are characterized by chemical shift (ppm, δ [delta]) vs. tetramethylsilane, respectively $CDCl_3$ for ^{13}C-NMR, by their multiplicity and by their integral (relative number of hydrogen atoms given). The following abbreviations are used to characterize the multiplicity of the signals: m = multiplett, sept = septet, q = quartett, t = triplett, d = doublet, dd = doublet of doublet, s = singulett, b = broad.

Abbreviations used are: h for hour(s), min for minute(s), room temperature for 20-25°C, THF for tetrahydrofuran, n-BuLi for n-butyl-lithium, MTBE for tert-butyl methyl ether.

C. Compound examples

C.1 Compound examples 1

Compound examples 1-1 to1-11 correspond to compounds formula C.1:



C.1

wherein Z, R^{1a}, R^{1b}, R^3, R^6, R^8 and R^9 of each compound example is defined in Table C.1 below.

Table C.1

Compound No.	R^{1a}	R^{1b}	R^3	R^6	R^8	R^9	Z
1-1	CH_3	Cl	Br	H	CH_3	CH_3	O
1-2	CH_3	Cl	Br	H	H	H	O
1-3	CH_3	Cl	Br	H	CH_3	H	O
1-4	CH_3	Cl	Br	H	CH_2CH_3	H	O
1-5	CH_3	Cl	Br	H	$C(CH_3)_3$	H	O
1-6	CH_3	CN	Br	H	CH_3	H	O
1-7	Br	F	Br	H	CH_3	H	O
1-8	Br	Cl	Br	H	CH_3	H	O
1-9	CH_3	Cl	Br	H	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	O
1-10	Br	Br	Br	H	CH_3	H	O
1-11	CH_3	Cl	Br	H	$CH_2C_6H_5$	H	NH
1-12	Br	Br	Br	H	CH_3	CH_3	O
1-13	Cl	Cl	Br	H	$CH_2C_6H_5$	H	O
1-14	Cl	Cl	Br	CH_3	H	H	O
1-15	Br	Cl	Br	CH_3	CH_3	CH_3	O
1-16	Br	Cl	Br	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	H	O
1-17	Br	F	Br	H	C_6H_5	H	O
1-18	Br	F	Br	H	$CH_2C_6H_5$	H	O
1-19	Br	Cl	Br	CH_2CH_3	CH_3	H	O
1-20	Br	Cl	Br	CH_3	CH_3	H	O

Compound No.	R^{1a}	R^{1b}	R^3	R^6	R^8	R^9	Z
1-21	CH_3	CN	Br	H	$CH(CH_3)$-cyclopropyl	H	O
1-22	Br	Cl	Br	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	CH_3	O
1-23	CH_3	Cl	Br	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	H	O
1-24	CH_3	Cl	CF_3	H	CH_3	H	O
1-25	CH_3	Cl	Br	H	$-CH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2-$		O
1-26	Br	F	Br	H	CH_3	CH_2CH_3	O
1-27	Br	F	Br	CH_3	H	H	O
1-28	Br	F	Br	H	$-CH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2-$		O
1-29	Br	F	Br	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	H	O
1-30	CH_3	CN	Br	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	CH_3	O
1-31	CH_3	Cl	Br	H	C_6H_5	H	O
1-32	CH_3	Cl	Br	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	H	O
1-33	CH_3	CN	Br	H	C_6H_5	H	O
1-34	Cl	Cl	Br	H	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	O
1-35	CH_3	CN	Br	H	$CH_2C_6H_5$	H	O
1-36	Br	Cl	Br	H	C_6H_5	H	O
1-37	CH_3	Cl	Br	H	$CH_2CH_2CH_3$	H	O
1-38	CH_3	CN	Br	H	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	$CH_2CH=CH_2$	O
1-39	CH_3	CN	Br	H	CH_3	OCH_3	O
1-40	CH_3	Cl	Br	CH_3	CH_3	H	O
1-41	Br	Cl	Br	CH_3	H	H	O
1-42	Br	Cl	Br	H	CH_2CH_3	CH_3	O
1-43	Br	F	Br	CH_3	CH_3	H	O
1-44	CH_3	Cl	Br	CH_2CH_3	CH_3	H	O
1-45	Br	Cl	Br	CH_2CH_3	H	H	O
1-46	Br	Cl	Br	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	H	O
1-47	Br	Br	Br	H	C_6H_5	H	O
1-48	Cl	Cl	Br	H	CH_3	H	O
1-49	Br	F	Br	H	$C(CH_3)_3$	H	O
1-50	Br	F	Br	H	$\ldots\ldots-CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2-$		O
1-51	Br	F	Br	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	H	O
1-52	CH_3	Cl	Br	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	H	O
1-53	Br	Br	Br	H	$CH(CH_3)_2$	H	O
1-54	CH_3	Cl	Br	CH_3	H	H	O
1-55	CH_3	Cl	Br	H	$CH_2C_6H_5$	H	O
1-56	CH_3	Cl	Br	H	CH_2CF_3	H	O
1-57	Br	Cl	Br	H	$CH_2C_6H_5$	H	O

Compound No.	R^{1a}	R^{1b}	R^3	R^6	R^8	R^9	Z
1-58	CH_3	Cl	Br	H	.....-$CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2$-		O
1-59	Br	Cl	Br	H	.....-$CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2$-		O
1-60	CH_3	Cl	Br	CH_2CH_3	CH_3	CH_3	O
1-61	Br	Cl	Br	H	$C(CH_3)_3$	H	O
1-62	CH_3	CN	Br	H	CH_2CH_3	CH_3	O
1-63	Br	F	Br	CH_2CH_3	CH_3	CH_3	O
1-64	Br	Cl	Br	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CH_3	H	O
1-65	Cl	Cl	Br	H	CH_3	CH_3	O
1-66	CH_3	Cl	Br	H	$CH_2C{\equiv}CH$	H	O
1-67	Br	Cl	Br	H	..... -$CH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2$-		O
1-68	CH_3	Cl	Br	CH_3	CH_3	CH_3	O
1-69	Br	F	Br	CH_2CH_3	CH_3	H	O
1-70	Br	Cl	Br	CH_2CH_3	CH_3	CH_3	O
1-71	Br	F	Br	CH_2CH_3	H	H	O
1-72	CH_3	Cl	Br	H	CH_3	CH_3	NH
1-73	CH_3	Cl	Br	H	CH_3	H	NH

Table C.2: Physico-chemical data of the compound examples given above in Table C.1

Compound No.	HPLC data as retention time t_r [min], m/z
1-1	t_r = 2.93 min; m/z = 571.9 (M+H)
1-2	t_r = 2.47 min; m/z = 542.9 (M+H)
1-3	t_r = 2.62 min; m/z = 557.0 (M+H)
1-4	t_r = 2.91 min; m/z = 571.0 (M+H)
1-5	t_r = 3.31 min; m/z = 599.0 (M+H)
1-6	t_r = 2.51 min; m/z = 548.0 (M+H)
1-7	t_r = 2.60 min; m/z = 604.8 (M+H)
1-8	t_r = 2.77 min; m/z = 622.8 (M+H)
1-9	t_r = 3.64 min; m/z = 584.9 (M+H)
1-10	t_r = 2.86 min; m/z = 666.8 (M+H)
1-11	t_r = 3.29 min; m/z = 631.9 (M+H)
1-12	t_r = 3.01 min; m/z = 680.8 (M+H)
1-13	t_r = 3.44 min; m/z = 652.9 (M+H)
1-14	t_r = 2.80 min; m/z = 576.9 (M+H)
1-15	t_r = 3.04 min; m/z = 649.9 (M+H)
1-16	t_r = 3.11 min; m/z = 646.8 (M+H)
1-17	t_r = 3.37 min; m/z = 666.8 (M+H)

Compound No.	HPLC data as retention time t_r [min], m/z
1-18	t_r = 3.25 min; m/z = 680.9 (M+H)
1-19	t_r = 3.10 min; m/z = 650.9 (M+H)
1-20	t_r = 2.95 min; m/z = 636.9 (M+H)
1-21	t_r = 3.17 min; m/z = 584.1 (M+H)
1-22	t_r = 3.34 min; m/z = 676.9 (M+H)
1-23	t_r = 3.21 min; m/z = 599.0 (M+H)
1-24	t_r = 2.97 min; m/z = 545.9 (M+H)
1-25	t_r = 2.76 min; m/z = 611.0 (M+H)
1-26	t_r = 2.94 min; m/z = 615.0 (M+H)
1-27	t_r = 2.61 min; m/z = 604.8 (M+H)
1-28	t_r = 2.73 min; m/z = 642.8 (M+H)
1-29	t_r = 3.07 min; m/z = 647.0 (M+H)
1-30	t_r = 3.12 min; m/z = 304.1 (M+H)
1-31	t_r = 3.34 min; m/z = 617.0 (M+H)
1-32	t_r = 3.04 min; m/z = 581.0 (M+H)
1-33	t_r = 3.21 min; m/z = 608.0 (M+H)
1-34	t_r = 3.17 min; m/z = 587.0 (M+H)
1-35	t_r = 3.24 min; m/z = 624.1 (M+H)
1-36	t_r = 3.54 min; m/z = 682.9 (M+H)
1-37	t_r = 3.11 min; m/z = 584.9 (M+H)
1-38	t_r = 3.28 min; m/z = 596.1 (M+H)
1-39	t_r = 2.80 min; m/z = 560.0 (M+H)
1-40	t_r = 2.88 min; m/z = 571.0 (M+H)
1-41	t_r = 2.85 min; m/z = 620.9 (M+H)
1-42	t_r = 3.07 min; m/z = 630.9 (M+H)
1-43	t_r = 2.77 min; m/z = 618.9 (M+H)
1-44	t_r = 2.96 min; m/z = 585.2 (M+H)
1-45	t_r = 2.98 min; m/z = 634.9 (M+H)
1-46	t_r = 3.03 min; m/z = 648.9 (M+H)
1-47	t_r = 3.15 min; m/z = 728.8 (M+H)
1-48	t_r = 2.84 min; m/z = 576.8 (M+H)
1-49	t_r = 3.26 min; m/z = 628.9 (M+H)
1-50	t_r = 2.88 min; m/z = 645.9 (M+H)
1-51	t_r = 2.87 min; m/z = 632.9 (M+H)
1-52	t_r = 3.08 min; m/z = 585.0 (M+H)
1-53	t_r = 3.15 min; m/z = 676.9 (M+H)
1-54	t_r = 3.64 min; m/z = 555.0 (M+H)
1-55	t_r = 3.39 min; m/z = 613.0 (M+H)

Compound No.	HPLC data as retention time t_r [min], m/z
1-56	t_r = 3.30 min; m/z = 625.0 (M+H)
1-57	t_r = 3.46 min; m/z = 696.9 (M+H)
1-58	t_r = 3.03 min; m/z = 597.3 (M+H)
1-59	t_r = 3.04 min; m/z = 642.8 (M+H)
1-60	t_r = 3.05 min; m/z = 599.1 (M+H)
1-61	t_r = 3.43 min; m/z = 644.9 (M+H)
1-62	t_r = 2.79 min; m/z = 559.0 (M+H)
1-63	t_r = 2.93 min; m/z = 646.9 (M+H)
1-64	t_r = 3.25 min; m/z = 662.9 (M+H)
1-65	t_r = 2.95 min; m/z = 573.0 (M+H)
1-66	t_r = 3.03 min; m/z = 581.0 (M+H)
1-67	t_r = 2.96 min; m/z = 658.8 (M+H)
1-68	t_r = 2.92 min; m/z = 584.9 (M+H)
1-69	t_r = 2.92 min; m/z = 632.9 (M+H)
1-70	t_r = 3.09 min; m/z = 662.9 (M+H)
1-71	t_r = 2.79 min; m/z = 618.9 (M+H)
1-72	t_r = 3.07 min; m/z = 476.0 (M+H)
1-73	t_r = 2.66 min; m/z = 555.9 (M+H)

S. Synthesis examples for compounds of formula I

S.1 Synthesis example of 5-bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid (4-chloro-2-methyl-6-methylcarbamoylmethoxycarbamoyl-phenyl)-amide (corresponds to compound 1-3 of Table C.1)

Step 1.1: Synthesis of 2-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-isoindol-2-yloxy)-N-methyl-acetamide

To a solution of *N*-hydroxyphthalimide (7.4 g, 45 mmol) in *N*-methyl-2-pyrolidone (55 mL) was added at 25°C powdered potassium carbonate (4.3 g, 31 mmol). The resulting red mixture was warmed to 40°C for 10 min and a solution of 2-chloro-*N*-methylacetamide (4.8 g, 45 mmol) in *N*-methyl-2-pyrollidone (10 mL) was added dropwise. The mixture was warmed to 60°C and stirred for 2 h at this temperature and then for 18 h at 80°C. The mixture was cooled and poured onto ice-water (ca. 300 mL) and acidified to pH 2-4. The mixture was stirred for a further 2 h at 0°C and the crystalline precipitate filtered, washed with a small quantity of cold water and dried under high vacuum at 50°C to give the title compound (4.0 g, 37%). LCMS: r.t. 1.70 min, *m/z* 235 $(M+H)^+$.

Step 1.2: Synthesis of 2-[5-bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-pyrazol-3-yl]-6-chloro-8-methyl-benzo[d][1,3]oxazin-4-one

To a suspension of 6-chloro-8-methyl-1H-benzo[d][1,3]oxazine-2,4-dione (3.2 g, 15.1 mmol) in acetonitrile (12 mL) was added dropwise a solution of 5-bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-pyrazole-3-carbonyl chloride (5.6 g, 17.5 mmol) in acetonitrile (5 mL), then pyridine (7.8 mL) and the mixture stirred at 25°C for 30 min. The mixture was stirred at reflux (bath temperature 110°C) for 3 h, then at 25°C for 16 h and cooled to 0-5°C. The white precipitate was filtered off, washed with a small amount of ice-cold acetonitrile and air dried to give the title compound (5.9 g, 86%). LCMS: r.t. 3.48 min, *m/z* 453 $(M+H)^+$; ^1H NMR (DMSO, 500 MHz) δ 8.63 (dd, *J* = 1.5, 4.5 Hz, 1H), 8.35 (dd, *J* = 1.5, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (dd, *J* = 0.5, 2.5 Hz, 1H), 7.78 – 7.77 (m, 1H), 7.77 (dd, *J* = 5.0, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 1.72 (s, 3H).

Step 1.3: Synthesis of 2-aminooxy-*N*-methyl-acetamide

To a suspension of 2-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-isoindol-2-yloxy)-N-methylacetamide (4.0 g, 17 mmol) in ethanol (50 mL) was added hydrazine hydrate (2.5 g, 50 mmol) at 25°C. The mixture was stirred for 4 h at 25°C, cooled to 0°C for 0.5 h, filtered and the residue washed with cold ethanol. The supernatant liquor was conventrated, disolved in ice-water (ca. 40 mL), the pH adjusted to 10 using aqueous $NaHCO_3$, and the mixture extracted with dichloromethane (4 x 300 mL). The combined oganic phases were dried ($MgSO_4$) and rotary evaporated to give the title product (0.48 g, 27%) which was used directly in the following step without further purification.

Step 1.4: Synthesis of 5-bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid (4-chloro-2-methyl-6-methylcarbamoylmethoxycarbamoyl-phenyl)-amide

To a solution of 2-[5-bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-pyrazol-3-yl]-6-chloro-8-methyl-benzo[d][1,3]oxazin-4-one (670 mg, 1.48 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (13 mL) was added 2-aminooxy-*N*-methyl-acetamide (480 mg, 4.61 mmol) and the mixture stirred at reflux for 48 h. The mixture was concentrated and the residue partitioned between CH_2Cl_2 and H_2O, the aqueous phase adjusted to pH 7 with concentrated aqueous NH_4Cl and extracted with CH_2Cl_2. The combined organic phases were dried ($MgSO_4$) and concentrated. The residue was crystallized from ethyl acetate: diethylether, 1:1 (20 mL) and the crystalline solid washed with ethyl acetate and dried at 50°C under high vacuum to give the title product (580 mg, 70%). LCMS: r.t. 2.62 min, *m/z* 557 $(M+H)^+$; ^1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO) δ 11.9 (s, 1H), 10.3 (s, 1H), 8.50 (dd, *J* = 1.5, 4.5 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (dd, *J* = 1.5, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 8.13 (s, 1H), 7.60 (dd, *J* = 5.0, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 7.37 (s, 2H), 4.25 (s, 2H), 2.62 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 3H), 2.18 (s, 3H).

S.2 Synthesis example of 5-bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid (2,4-dibromo-6-methylcarbamoylmethoxycarbamoyl-phenyl)-amide (corresponds to compound 1-10 of Table C.1)

Step 2.1: Synthesis of 2-[5-bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-pyrazol-3-yl]-6,8-dibromo-benzo[d][1,3]oxazin-4-one

To a suspension of 6,8-dibromo-1H-benzo[d][1,3]oxazine-2,4-dione (4.14 g, 12.9 mmol) in acetonitrile (7 mL) was added a solution of 5-bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-pyrazole-3-carbonyl chloride (4.76 g, 14.8 mmol) in acetonitrile (5 mL). To the mixture was added dropwise pyridine (7.4 mL) and a light exotherm was observed. The mixture was stirred at 25°C for 30 min, at reflux (bath temperature 110°C) for 1.5 h and at 25°C for 18 h. The mixture was cooled in an ice-bath and the resulting white precipitate was filtered, washed with cold acetonitrile and allowed to air dry to give the title compound (3.79 g, 52%) as a white solid. LCMS: 4.04 min, *m/z* 562 $(M+H)^+$; ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO) δ 8.59 (dd, *J* = 1.5, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 8.35 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.32 (dd, *J* = 1.5, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.72 (dd, *J* = 5.0, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.57 (s, 1H).

Step 2.2: Synthesis of 5-bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid (2,4-dibromo-6-methylcarbamoylmethoxycarbamoyl-phenyl)-amide:

To a solution of 2-[5-bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-pyrazol-3-yl]-6,8-dibromo-benzo[d][1,3]oxazin-4-one (400 mg, 0.7 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (10 mL) was added 2-aminooxy-*N*-methyl-acetamide (74 mg, 0.7 mmol) and the mixture stirred at 25°C for 72 h then at 60°C for 5 h and at reflux for 2 h. The mixture was concentrated and the residue chromatographed (CH_2Cl_2 : MeOH, 97.5 : 2.5) to give the title compound (400mg, 84%) as a white solid: m.p. 220 - 221 °C; LCMS r.t. 2.86 min, *m/z* 666.8 $(M+H)^+$; ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO) δ 11.99 (s, 1H), 10.58 (s, 1H), 8.50 (dd, *J* = 1.5, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 8.17 – 8.14 (m, 2H), 8.06 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, *J* = 5.0, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 4.23 (s, 2H), 2.61 (d, *J* = 4.5 Hz, 3H).

S.3 Synthesis example of 5-bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid {2-[N'-(benzylcarbamoyl-methyl)-hydrazinocarbonyl]-4-chloro-6-methyl-phenyl}-amide (corresponds to compound 1-11 in Table C.1)

Step 3.1: Synthesis of N-benzyl-2-hydrazino-acetamide

To a solution of hydrazine hydrate (5.4 g, 109 mmol) in acetonitrile (5 mL) at 0°C was added dropwise, at 0°C, a solution of 2-chloro-*N*-benzylacetamide (1.0 g, 5.45 mmol) in acetonitril (3 mL). The mixture was stirred for 4 h at 0°C then left to stand for 48 h at 25°C. The separated aqueous/hydrazine phase was removed by syringe and and the acetonitrile phase evaporated, triturated with toluene and evaporated again. Chroma-

tography (methylene chloride : MeOH, 85 : 15) gave the title product (0.71 g, 72%); LCMS 1.30 min; *m/z* 180.1 $(M+H)^+$; ^1H NMR 7.35 - 7.25 (m, 5H), 7.05 (bd s, 1H), 4.85 (br s, 1H), 4.55 (m, 2H), 3.45 (s, 2H), 2.05 (br s, 2H).

Step 3.2: Synthesis of 5-Bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid {2-[N'-(benzylcarbamoyl-methyl)-hydrazinocarbonyl]-4-chloro-6-methyl-phenyl}-amide

To a solution of 2-[5-bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-pyrazol-3-yl]-6-chloro-8-methyl-benzo[d][1,3]oxazin-4-one (0.2 g, 0.44 mmol) in dimethylsulfoxide (5 mL) was added *N*-benzyl-2-hydrazino-acetamide (0.1 g, 0.56 mmol) and the mixture stirred at 70°C for 4 h. The mixture was poured into a solution of dilute aqueous ammonium chloride and the precipitated crystals were filtered, washed with H_2O and dried under high vacuum for 18 h to give the title product (0.18 g, 64%) as white crystals; m.p. 120-121°C; LCMS r.t. 2.91 min, *m/z* 631.9 $(M+H)^+$.

B. Biological examples

The activity of the compounds of formula I of the present invention could be demonstrated and evaluated in biological tests described in the following.

If not otherwise specified the test solutions were prepared as follows:

The active compound was dissolved at the desired concentration in a mixture of 1:1 (vol:vol) distilled water : acteon. The test solution is prepared at the day of use.

B.1 Diamond backmoth (*Plutella xylostella)*

The active compound was dissolved at the desired concentration in a mixture of 1:1 (vol:vol) distilled water : aceteone. Surfactant (Alkamuls® EL 620) was added at a rate of 0.1% (vol/vol).The test solution was prepared at the day of use.

Leaves of cabbage were dipped in test solution and air-dried. Treated leaves were placed in petri dishes lined with moist filter paper and inoculated with ten 3rd instar larvae. Mortality was recorded 72 hours after treatment. Feeding damages were also recorded using a scale of 0-100%.

In this test, compounds 1-1, 1-2, 1-3, 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, 1-7, 1-8, 1-9, 1-10, 1-11, 1-12, 1-13, 1-14, 1-15, 1-16, 1-17, 1-18, 1-19, 1-20, 1-21, 1-22,1-23, 1-24, 1-25, 1-26, 1-27, 1-28, 1-29, 1-30, 1-31, 1-32, 1-33, 1-34, 1-35, 1-36, 1-37, 1-38, 1-39, 1-40, 1-41, 1-42, 1-43, 1-44, 1-45, 1-46, 1-47, 1-48, 1-49, 1-50, 1-51, 1-52, 1-53, 1-54, 1-55, 1-56, 1-57, 1-58, 1-59, 1-60, 1-61, 1-62,1-63, 1-64, 1-65, 1-66, 1-67, 1-68, 1-69, 1-70, 1-71, 1-72 and 1-73 at 500 ppm showed 100 % mortality in comparison with untreated controls.

B.2 Southern armyworm (*Spodoptera eridiana*); 2nd instar larvae

The active compounds were formulated in cyclohexanone as a 10,000 ppm solution supplied in tubes. The tubes were inserted into an automated electrostatic sprayer equipped with an atomizing nozzle and they served as stock solutions for which lower dilutions were made in 50% acetone:50% water (v/v). A nonionic surfactant (Kinetic®) was included in the solution at a volume of 0.01% (v/v).

Lima bean plants (variety Sieva) were grown 2 plants to a pot and selected for treatment at the 1st true leaf stage. Test solutions were sprayed onto the foliage by an automated electrostatic plant sprayer equipped with an atomizing spray nozzle. The plants were dried in the sprayer fume hood and then removed from the sprayer. Each pot was placed into perforated plastic bags with a zip closure. About 10 to 11 armyworm larvae were placed into the bag and the bags zipped closed. Test plants were maintained in a growth room at about 25°C and about 20-40% relative humidity for 4 days, avoiding direct exposure to fluorescent light (24 hour photoperiod) to prevent trapping of heat inside the bags. Mortality and reduced feeding were assessed 4 days after treatment, compared to untreated control plants.

In this test, compound 1-1, 1-2, 1-3, 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, 1-7, 1-8, 1-9, 1-10, 1-11, 1-12, 1-13, 1-14, 1-15, 1-16, 1-17, 1-18, 1-19, 1-20, 1-21, 1-22,1-23, 1-24, 1-25, 1-26, 1-27, 1-28, 1-29, 1-30, 1-31, 1-32,1-33, 1-34, 1-35, 1-36, 1-37, 1-38, 1-39, 1-40, 1-41, 1-42,1-43, 1-44, 1-45, 1-46, 1-47, 1-48, 1-49, 1-50, 1-51, 1-52,1-53, 1-54, 1-55, 1-56, 1-57, 1-58, 1-59, 1-60, 1-61, 1-62,1-63, 1-64, 1-65, 1-66, 1-67, 1-68, 1-69, 1-70, 1-71, 1-72 and 1-73 at 500 ppm showed 100% mortality in comparison with untreated controls.

B.3 Cowpea aphid (*aphis craccivora*)

The active compound was dissolved at the desired concentration in a mixture of 1:1 (vol:vol) distilled water : acetone. Surfactant (Alkamuls® EL 620) is added at a rate of 0.1% (vol/vol). The test solution was prepared at the day of use.

Potted cowpea plants were colonized with approximately 50 - 100 aphids of various stages by manually transferring a leaf tissue cut from infested plant 24 hours before application. Plants were sprayed after the pest population has been recorded. Treated plants were maintained on light carts at about 28°C. Percent mortality was assessed after 72 hours.

In this test, compounds 1-4, 1-6, 1-7, 1-8, 1-10, 1-13, 1-16, 1-17, 1-18, 1-19, 1-20, 1-22,1-23, 1-24, 1-25, 1-26, 1-27, 1-28, 1-29, 1-33, 1-34, 1-35, 1-36, 1-40, 1-41, 1-42,1-

43, 1-44, 1-45, 1-46, 1-48, 1-49, 1-50, 1-51, 1-53, 1-57, 1-59, 1-61, 1-62,1-63, 1-65, 1-67, 1-69, 1-70, 1-71, 1-72 and 1-73, respectively, at 500 ppm showed over 75 % mortality in comparison with untreated controls.

B.4 Mediterranean fruitfly (*Ceratitis capitata*)

For evaluating control of Mediterranean fruitfly (*Ceratitis capitata*) the test unit consisted of microtiter plates containing an insect diet and 50-80 *C. capitata* eggs.
The compounds were formulated using a solution containing 75% v/v water and 25% v/v DMSO. Different concentrations of formulated compounds were sprayed onto the insect diet at 5 µl, using a custom built micro atomizer, at two replications.
After application, microtiter plates were incubated at about 28 ± 1°C and about 80 ± 5 % relative humidity for 5 days. Egg and larval mortality was then visually assessed.

In this test, compounds 1-1, 1-2,1-3, 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, 1-7, 1-8, 1-9, 1-10, 1-11, 1-12,1-13, 1-14, 1-15, 1-16, 1-17, 1-18, 1-19, 1-20, 1-21, 1-22, 1-24, 1-25, 1-26, 1-27, 1-28, 1-29, 1-30, 1-31, 1-32,1-33, 1-34, 1-35, 1-36, 1-37, 1-38, 1-39, 1-40, 1-41, 1-42,1-43, 1-44, 1-45, 1-46, 1-47, 1-48, 1-49, 1-50, 1-51, 1-52,1-53, 1-54, 1-55, 1-56, 1-57, 1-58, 1-59, 1-60, 1-61, 1-62,1-63, 1-64, 1-65, 1-66, 1-67, 1-68, 1-69, 1-70, 1-71, 1-72 and 1-73 respectively, at 2500 ppm showed over 75 % mortality in comparison with untreated controls.

B.5 Orchid thrips (*dichromothrips corbetti*)

Dichromothrips corbetti adults used for bioassay were obtained from a colony maintained continuously under laboratory conditions. For testing purposes, the test compound was diluted in a 1:1 mixture of acetone:water (vol:vol), plus 0.01% vol/vol Alkamuls® EL 620 surfactant.

Thrips potency of each compound was evaluated by using a floral-immersion technique. Plastic petri dishes were used as test arenas. All petals of individual, intact orchid flowers were dipped into treatment solution and allowed to dry. Treated flowers were placed into individual petri dishes along with about 20 adult thrips. The petri dishes were then covered with lids. All test arenas were held under continuous light and a temperature of about 28°C for duration of the assay. After 3 days, the numbers of live thrips were counted on each flower, and along inner walls of each petri dish. The percent mortality was recorded 72 hours after treatment.

In this test, compounds 1-2, 1-5, 1-6, 1-7, 1-8, 1-9, 1-10, 1-12, 1-15, 1-16, 1-19, 1-20, 1-21, 1-25, 1-26, 1-27, 1-28, 1-32, 1-33, 1-34, 1-35, 1-37, 1-40, 1-41, 1-42,1-43, 1-44,

1-45, 1-47, 1-49, 1-53, 1-54, 1-56, 1-59, 1-61, 1-62, 1-63, 1-66, 1-68, 1-69, 1-70, 1-71, 1-72 and 1-73 respectively, at 500 ppm showed over 75 % mortality in comparison with untreated controls.

B.6 Vetch aphid (*Megoura viciae*)

For evaluating control of vetch aphid (*Megoura viciae*) through contact or systemic means the test unit consisted of 24-well-microtiter plates containing broad bean leaf disks.
The compounds were formulated using a solution containing 75% v/v water and 25% v/v DMSO. Different concentrations of formulated compounds were sprayed onto the leaf disks at 2.5 µl, using a custom built micro atomizer, at two replications.
After application, the leaf disks were air-dried and 5 – 8 adult aphids placed on the leaf disks inside the microtiter plate wells. The aphids were then allowed to suck on the treated leaf disks and incubated at about 23 ± 1°C and about 50 ± 5 % relative humidity for 5 days. Aphid mortality and fecundity was then visually assessed.

In this test, compounds 1-1, 1-3, 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, 1-7, 1-8, 1-9, 1-10, 1-11, 1-13, 1-14, 1-15, 1-16, 1-17, 1-18, 1-19, 1-20, 1-21, 1-22,1-23, 1-24, 1-25, 1-26, 1-27, 1-28, 1-29, 1-31, 1-32, 1-33, 1-34, 1-35, 1-36, 1-37, 1-38, 1-39, 1-40, 1-41, 1-42, 1-43, 1-44, 1-46, 1-47, 1-48, 1-49, 1-50, 1-51, 1-52,1-53, 1-54, 1-55, 1-56, 1-59, 1-61, 1-62, 1-63, 1-64, 1-65, 1-66, 1-67, 1-69, 1-70 and 1-71 respectively, at 2500 ppm showed over 75 % mortality in comparison with untreated controls.

B.7 Tobacco budworm (*Heliothis virescens*) I

For evaluating control of tobacco budworm (*Heliothis virescens*) the test unit consisted of 96-well-microtiter plates containing an insect diet and 15-25 *H. virescens* eggs.
The compounds were formulated using a solution containing 75% v/v water and 25% v/v DMSO. Different concentrations of formulated compounds were sprayed onto the insect diet at 10 µl, using a custom built micro atomizer, at two replications.
After application, microtiter plates were incubated at about 28 ± 1°C and about 80 ± 5 % relative humidity for 5 days. Egg and larval mortality was then visually assessed.

In this test, compounds 1-1, 1-2, 1-3, 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, 1-7, 1-8, 1-9, 1-10, 1-11, 1-12, 1-13, 1-14, 1-15, 1-16, 1-17, 1-18, 1-19, 1-20, 1-21, 1-22, 1-23, 1-24, 1-25, 1-26, 1-27, 1-28, 1-29, 1-30, 1-31, 1-32, 1-33, 1-34, 1-35, 1-36, 1-37, 1-38, 1-39, 1-40, 1-41, 1-42, 1-43, 1-44, 1-45, 1-46, 1-47, 1-48, 1-49, 1-50, 1-52, 1-53, 1-54, 1-55, 1-56, 1-57, 1-58, 1-59, 1-60, 1-61, 1-62, 1-63, 1-64, 1-65, 1-66, 1-67, 1-68, 1-69, 1-70, 1-71, 1-72 and 1-73

respectively, at 2500 ppm showed over 75 % mortality in comparison with untreated controls.

B.8 Boll weevil (*Anthonomus grandis*)

For evaluating control of boll weevil (*Anthonomus grandis*) the test unit consisted of 24-well-microtiter plates containing an insect diet and 20-30 *A. grandis* eggs.
The compounds were formulated using a solution containing 75% v/v water and 25% v/v DMSO. Different concentrations of formulated compounds were sprayed onto the insect diet at 20 µl, using a custom built micro atomizer, at two replications.
After application, microtiter plates were incubated at about 23 ± 1°C and about 50 ± 5 % relative humidity for 5 days. Egg and larval mortality was then visually assessed.

In this test, compounds 1-1, 1-2, 1-3, 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, 1-7, 1-8, 1-9, 1-10, 1-11, 1-12, 1-13, 1-14, 1-15, 1-16, 1-17, 1-18, 1-19, 1-20, 1-21, 1-22, 1-23, 1-24, 1-25, 1-26, 1-27, 1-28, 1-29, 1-30, 1-31, 1-32, 1-33, 1-34, 1-35, 1-36, 1-37, 1-38, 1-39, 1-40, 1-41, 1-42, 1-43, 1-44, 1-45, 1-46, 1-47, 1-48, 1-49, 1-50, 1-50, 1-52, 1-53, 1-54, 1-55, 1-56, 1-57, 1-58, 1-59, 1-60, 1-61, 1-62, 1-63, 1-64, 1-65, 1-66, 1-67, 1-68, 1-69, 1-70, 1-71, 1-72 and 1-73 respectively, at 2500 ppm showed over 75 % mortality in comparison with untreated controls.

B.9 Green Peach Aphid (*Myzus persicae*)

The active compounds were formulated in cyclohexanone as a 10,000 ppm solution supplied in tubes. The tubes were inserted into an automated electrostatic sprayer equipped with an atomizing nozzle and they served as stock solutions for which lower dilutions were made in 50% acetone:50% water (v/v). A nonionic surfactant (Kinetic®) was included in the solution at a volume of 0.01% (v/v).

Bell pepper plants at the first true-leaf stage were infested prior to treatment by placing heavily infested leaves from the main colony on top of the treatment plants. Aphids were allowed to transfer overnight to accomplish an infestation of 30-50 aphids per plant and the host leaves were removed. The infested plants were then sprayed by an automated electrostatic plant sprayer equipped with an atomizing spray nozzle. The plants were dried in the sprayer fume hood, removed, and then maintained in a growth room under fluorescent lighting in a 24-hr photoperiod at about 25°C and about 20-40% relative humidity. Aphid mortality on the treated plants, relative to mortality on untreated control plants, was determined after 5 days.

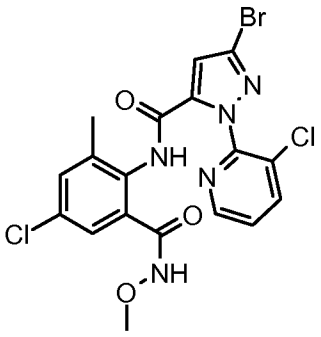
In this test, compounds 1-1, 1-2, 1-3, 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, 1-7, 1-8, 1-9, 1-10, 1-11, 1-12, 1-13, 1-14, 1-15, 1-16, 1-17, 1-18, 1-19, 1-20, 1-21, 1-22, 1-23, 1-24, 1-25, 1-26, 1-27, 1-28, 1-29, 1-30, 1-31, 1-32, 1-33, 1-34, 1-35, 1-36, 1-37, 1-38, 1-39, 1-40, 1-41, 1-42, 1-43, 1-44, 1-45, 1-46, 1-47, 1-48, 1-49, 1-50, 1-50, 1-52, 1-53, 1-54, 1-55, 1-56, 1-57, 1-58, 1-59, 1-60, 1-61, 1-62, 1-63, 1-64, 1-65, 1-66, 1-67, 1-68, 1-69, 1-70, 1-71, 1-72 and 1-73 respectively, at 2500 ppm showed over 75 % mortality in comparison with untreated controls.

B.10 Comparative examples

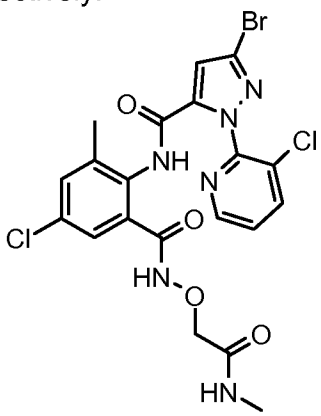
Certain pyrazoylamino-N-alkoxy benzamides have been described as insecticides before. However, comparative assessments with the 2-pyrazoylamino-N-carbamoylmethoxy benzamide compounds according to the present invention showed the superior insecticidal activity of the compounds I of the present invention.

As a comparative example, the known compound X-1 (5-bromo-2-(3-chloro-pyridin-2-yl)-2H-pyrazole 3-carboxylic acid (4-chloro-2-methoxycarbamoyl-6-methyl-phenyl)-amide) was used. Compound X-1 is described in CN 101337959 (see Example 1) and embraced by WO 200170671 and WO 2003016300.

Insecticidal activity of the known compound X-1 was compared to Compound 1-3 of Table C-1 according to the present invention against southern armyworm (Spodoptera eridania) and the Colorado potato beetle (Leptinotarsa decemlineata). The activity of these compounds against the above-mentioned pests was determined according to the test procedures described above in biological example B.2 (southern armyworm), and as described below (Colorado potato beetle), respectively.



Comparative example X-1



Compound 1-3 of Table C.1 (according to the invention)

The results of these tests are summarized in Tables D (activity against southern armyworm) and E (activity against Colorado potato beetle) below.

Table D

Concentration (ppm)	Activity (% mortality) of Compound 1-3 of Table C.1	Activity (% mortality) of comparative example X-1
30	100	100
10	100	100
1	100	0

Colorado Potato Beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata)* (2nd instar larvae)

The active compounds were formulated in cyclohexanone as a 10,000 ppm solution supplied in tubes. The tubes were inserted into an automated electrostatic sprayer equipped with an atomizing nozzle and they served as stock solutions for which lower dilutions were made in 50% acetone:50% water (v/v). A nonionic surfactant (Kinetic®) was included in the solution at a volume of 0.01% (v/v).

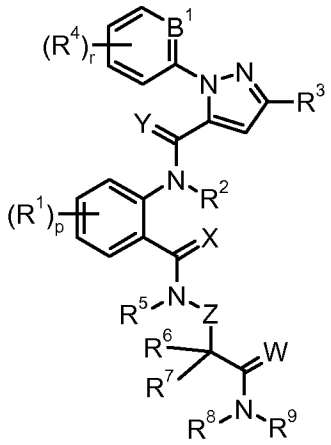
Eggplants were grown 2 plants to a pot and were selected for treatment at the 1st true leaf stage. Test solutions were sprayed onto the foliage by an automated electrostatic plant sprayer equipped with an atomizing spray nozzle. The plants were dried in the sprayer fume hood and then removed from the sprayer. The treated foliage was then cut and removed from the pot and placed in a Petri dish lined with moistened filter paper. Five beetle larvae were introduced into each Petri dish and the dish was covered by a Petri dish lid. Petri dishes were maintained in a growth room at about 25°C and about 20-40% relative humidity for 4 days, avoiding direct exposure to fluorescent light (24 hour photoperiod) to prevent trapping of heat inside the dishes. Mortality and reduced feeding were assessed 4 days after treatment, compared to untreated control plants.

Table E

Concentration (ppm)	Activity (% mortality) of Compound 1-3 of Table C.1	Activity (% mortality) of comparative example X-1
30	100	100
10	100	100
1	100	0

Claims:

1. A compound of formula (I)



(I)

wherein

B^1 is N or CH;

each R^1 is independently selected from the group consisting of halogen; cyano; azido; nitro; -SCN; SF_5; C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}; C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}; C_2-C_6-alkenyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}; C_2-C_6-alkynyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}; $-Si(R^{14})_2R^{15}$; $-OR^{11}$; $-OS(O)_nR^{11}$; $-SR^{11}$; $-S(O)_mR^{11}$; $-S(O)_nN(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-N(R^{12a})C(=O)R^{10}$; $-C(=O)R^{10}$; $-C(=S)R^{10}$; $-C(=O)OR^{11}$; $-C(=S)OR^{11}$; $-C(=NR^{12a})R^{10}$; $-C(=O)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-C(=S)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}; and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13};

or two radicals R^1 bound on adjacent carbon atoms may be together a group selected from $-CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2-$, -CH=CH-CH=CH-, -N=CH-CH=CH-, -CH=N-CH=CH-, -N=CH-N=CH-, $-OCH_2CH_2CH_2-$, $-OCH=CHCH_2-$, $-CH_2OCH_2CH_2-$, $-OCH_2CH_2O-$, $-OCH_2OCH_2-$, $-CH_2CH_2CH_2-$, $-CH=CHCH_2-$, $-CH_2CH_2O-$, -CH=CHO-, $-CH_2OCH_2-$, $-CH_2C(=O)O-$, $-C(=O)OCH_2-$,

$-O(CH_2)O-$, $-SCH_2CH_2CH_2-$, $-SCH=CHCH_2-$, $-CH_2SCH_2CH_2-$, $-SCH_2CH_2S-$, $-SCH_2SCH_2-$, $-CH_2CH_2S-$, $-CH=CHS-$, $-CH_2SCH_2-$, $-CH_2C(=S)S-$, $-C(=S)SCH_2-$, $-S(CH_2)S-$, $-CH_2CH_2NR^{21}-$,$-CH_2CH=N-$, $-CH=CH-NR^{21}-$, $-OCH=N-$ and $-SCH=N-$, thus forming, together with the carbon atoms to which they are bound, a 5- or 6-membered ring, where the hydrogen atoms of the above groups may be replaced by one or more substituents selected from halogen, methyl, halomethyl, hydroxyl, methoxy and halomethoxy or one or more CH_2 groups of the above groups may be replaced by a C=O group;

R^2 is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen; cyano; C_1-C_{10}-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}; C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}; C_2-C_{10}-alkenyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}; C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}; $-N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-Si(R^{14})_2R^{15}$; $-OR^{11}$; $-SR^{11}$; $-S(O)_mR^{11}$; $-S(O)_nN(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-C(=O)R^{10}$; $-C(=O)OR^{11}$; $-C(=O)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-C(=S)R^{10}$; $-C(=S)OR^{11}$; $-C(=S)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-C(=NR^{12a})R^{10}$; phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}; and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13};

R^3 is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, cyano, azido, nitro, -SCN, SF_5, C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}, C_2-C_6-alkenyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}, C_2-C_6-alkynyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}, $-Si(R^{14})_2R^{15}$, $-OR^{11}$, $-OS(O)_nR^{11}$, $-SR^{11}$, $-S(O)_mR^{11}$, $-S(O)_nN(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-N(R^{12a})C(=O)R^{10}$, $-C(=O)R^{10}$, $-C(=O)OR^{11}$, $-C(=S)R^{10}$, $-C(=S)OR^{11}$, $-C(=NR^{12a})R^{10}$, $-C(=O)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-C(=S)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring

members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13};

each R^4 is independently selected from the group consisting of halogen, cyano, azido, nitro, -SCN, SF_5, C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}, C_2-C_6-alkenyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}, C_2-C_6-alkynyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}, $-Si(R^{14})_2R^{15}$, $-OR^{11}$, $-SR^{11}$, $-S(O)_mR^{11}$, $-S(O)_nN(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-N(R^{12a})C(=O)R^{10}$, $-C(=O)R^{10}$, $-C(=O)OR^{11}$, $-C(=S)R^{10}$, $-C(=S)OR^{11}$, $-C(=NR^{12a})R^{10}$, $-C(=O)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-C(=S)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13};

R^5 is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen; cyano; C_1-C_{10}-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}; C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}; C_2-C_{10}-alkenyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}; C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}; $-N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-Si(R^{14})_2R^{15}$; $-OR^{11}$; $-SR^{11}$; $-S(O)_mR^{11}$; $-S(O)_nN(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-C(=O)R^{10}$; $-C(=O)OR^{11}$; $-C(=O)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-C(=S)R^{10}$; $-C(=S)OR^{11}$; $-C(=S)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$; $-C(=NR^{12a})R^{10}$; phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}; and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13};

R^6, R^7 are selected independently of each other from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, cyano, azido, nitro, -SCN, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl, C_2-C_6-alkenyl, C_2-C_6-alkynyl, wherein the aforementioned aliphatic and cycloaliphatic radicals each independently may be partially or fully halo-

genated and/or may be substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 substituents R^{10}, said substituents R^{10} being identical or different from one another if more than one substituent R^{10} is present, $-OR^{11}$, $-NR^{12a}R^{12b}$, $-S(O)_nR^{11}$, $-S(O)_nNR^{12a}R^{12b}$, $-C(=O)R^{10}$, $-C(=O)NR^{12a}R^{12b}$, $-C(=O)OR^{11}$, $-C(=S)R^{10}$, $-C(=S)NR^{12a}R^{12b}$, $-C(=S)OR^{11}$, $-C(=S)SR^{11}$, $-C(=NR^{12a})R^{10}$, $-C(=NR^{12a})NR^{12a}R^{12b}$, $-Si(R^{14})_2R^{15}$, phenyl which may be substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 substituents R^{13}, said substituents R^{13} being identical or different from one another if more than one substituent R^{13} is present, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring wherein said heterocyclic ring comprises 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms independently selected from the group consisting of oxygen, nitrogen and sulfur atoms and may be substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 substituents R^{13}, said substituents R^{13} being identical or different from one another if more than one substituent R^{13} is present,
and wherein said nitrogen and sulfur atoms, independently of one another, may be oxidized;

or R^6 and R^7 are together a C_2-C_7-alkylene or C_2-C_7-alkenylene chain and form a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated ring together with the carbon atom they are bonded to, wherein 1, 2, 3 or 4 of any of the CH_2 groups in the C_2-C_7-alkylene chain or 1, 2, 3 or 4 of any of the CH_2 or CH groups in the C_2-C_7-alkenylene chain may be replaced by 1, 2, 3 or 4 groups independently selected from the group consisting of O, S, N and NH; and wherein the carbon and/or nitrogen atoms in the C_2-C_7-alkylene or C_2-C_7-alkenylene chain may be substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of halogen, cyano, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy, C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, C_1-C_6-alkylthio, C_1-C_6-haloalkylthio, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, C_2-C_6-alkenyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkenyl, C_2-C_6-alkynyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkynyl and phenyl which may be substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 substituents R^{13}, said substituents R^{13} being identical or different from one another if more than one substituent R^{13} is present; and wherein the sulfur and nitrogen atoms in the C_2-C_7-alkylene, C_2-C_7-alkenylene or C_2-C_7-alkynylene chain, independently of one another, may be oxidized;

or R^6 and R^7 together form a =O, =S, $=NR^{12a}$, $=NOR^{11}$, or $=CR^{16}R^{17}$ radical;

R^8, R^9 are selected independently of each other from the group consisting of hydrogen, cyano, C_1-C_{10}-alkyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_2-C_{10}-alkenyl, C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl, wherein the aforementioned aliphatic and cycloaliphatic radicals

each independently may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 ,9 or 10 substituents R^{10}, said substituents R^{10} being identical or different from one another if more than one substituent R^{10} is present, $-OR^{11}$, $-NR^{12a}R^{12b}$, $-S(O)_nR^{11}$, $-S(O)_nNR^{12a}R^{12b}$, $-C(=O)R^{10}$, $-C(=O)NR^{12a}R^{12b}$, $-C(=O)OR^{11}$, $-C(=S)R^{13}$, $-C(=S)NR^{12a}R^{12b}$, $-C(=S)OR^{11}$, $-C(=S)SR^{11}$, $-C(=NR^{12a})R^{13}$, $-C(=NR^{12a})NR^{12a}R^{12b}$, $-Si(R^{14})_2R^{15}$, phenyl which may be substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 substituents R^{13}, said substituents R^{13} being identical or different from one another if more than one substituent R^{13} is present, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximum unsaturated heterocyclic ring wherein said heterocyclic ring comprises 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms independently selected from the group consisting of oxygen, nitrogen and sulfur atoms and may be substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 substituents R^{21}, said substituents R^{21} being identical or different from one another if more than one substituent R^{21} is present, and wherein said nitrogen and sulfur atoms, independently of one another, may be oxidized;

or R^8 and R^9, together with the nitrogen atom to which they are bound, form a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring which may additionally contain 1, 2, 3 or 4 further heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO, SO_2, C(=O) and C(=S) as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13};

or R^8 and R^8 together may form a $=CR^{16}R^{17}$, $=S(O)_nR^{11}$, $=S(O)_nNR^{12a}R^{12b}$, $=NR^{12a}$ or $=NOR^{11}$ radical;

each R^{10} is independently selected from the group consisting of cyano, azido, nitro, -SCN, SF_5, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, $-Si(R^{14})_2R^{15}$, $-OR^{11}$, $-OSO_2R^{11}$, $-SR^{11}$, $-S(O)_mR^{11}$, $-S(O)_nN(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-C(=O)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-C(=S)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}$, $-C(=O)OR^{11}$, $-C(=O)R^{20}$, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13};

and, in case R^{10} is bound to a cycloalkyl group or to a heterocyclic ring, R^{10} may additionally be selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy-C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_2-C_6-alkenyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkenyl, C_2-

C_6-alkynyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkynyl and benzyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13};

and in groups -C(=O)R^{10}, -C(=S)R^{10}, -C(=NR^{12a})R^{10} and -N(R^{12a})C(=O)R^{10}, R^{10} may additionally be selected from hydrogen, halogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy-C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_2-C_6-alkenyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkenyl, C_2-C_6-alkynyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkynyl and benzyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13};

or two geminally bound radicals R^{10} together form a group selected from =C$R^{16}R^{17}$, =S(O)$_m$$R^{11}$, =S(O)$_m$N($R^{12a}$)$R^{12b}$, =N$R^{12a}$, =NO$R^{11}$ and =NN(R^{12a})R^{12b};

or two radicals R^{10}, together with the carbon atoms to which they are bound, form a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-membered saturated or partially unsaturated carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members;

each R^{11} is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, cyano, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy, C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, C_1-C_6-alkylthio, C_1-C_6-haloalkylthio, C_1-C_6-alkylsulfinyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkylsulfinyl, C_1-C_6-alkylsulfonyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkylsulfonyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl-C_1-C_4-alkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, C_2-C_6-alkenyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkenyl, C_2-C_6-alkynyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkynyl, -Si(R^{14})$_2$$R^{15}$, -S$R^{23}$, -S(O)$_m$$R^{23}$, -S(O)$_n$N($R^{12a}$)$R^{12b}$, -N($R^{12a}$)$R^{12b}$, -N=C$R^{18}R^{19}$, -C(=O)$R^{20}$, -C(=O)N($R^{12a}$)$R^{12b}$, -C(=S)N($R^{12a}$)$R^{12b}$, -C(=O)O$R^{23}$, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13};

with the proviso that R^{11} is not C_1-C_6-alkoxy or C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy if it is bound to an oxygen atom;

R^{12a}, R^{12b} are, independently of each other and independently of each occurrence, selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, cyano, C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, C_1-C_6-alkoxy, C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, C_1-C_6-alkylthio, C_1-C_6-haloalkylthio, where the alkyl moiety in the four last-mentioned radicals may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl which

may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl-C_1-C_4-alkyl where the cycloalkyl moiety may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, C_2-C_6-alkenyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, C_2-C_6-alkynyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, $-N(R^{24})R^{25}$; $-N(R^{24})C(=O)R^{20}$; $-Si(R^{14})_2R^{15}$; $-OR^{23}$; $-SR^{23}$; $-S(O)_mR^{23}$; $-S(O)_nN(R^{24})R^{25}$; $-C(=O)R^{20}$; $-C(=O)OR^{23}$; $-C(=O)N(R^{24})R^{25}$; $-C(=S)R^{20}$; $-C(=S)OR^{23}$; $-C(=S)N(R^{24})R^{25}$; $-C(=NR^{24})R^{20}$; $-S(O)_mR^{23}$, $-S(O)_nN(R^{24})R^{25}$; phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}; benzyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals R^{13}, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13};

or R^{12a} and R^{12b} together form a group $=CR^{16}R^{17}$;

or R^{12a} and R^{12b}, together with the nitrogen atom to which they are bound, may form a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring which may additionally containing 1 or 2 further heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13};

each R^{13} is independently selected from the group consisting of halogen, cyano, azido, nitro, -SCN, SF_5, C_1-C_{10}-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, C_2-C_{10}-alkenyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, C_2-C_{10}-alkynyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, $-Si(R^{14})_2R^{15}$, $-OR^{23}$, $-OS(O)_nR^{23}$, $-SR^{23}$, $-S(O)_mR^{23}$, $-S(O)_nN(R^{24})R^{25}$, $-N(R^{24})R^{25}$, $C(=O)R^{20}$, $-C(=O)OR^{23}$, $-C(=NR^{24})R^{20}$, $-C(=O)N(R^{24})R^{25}$, $-C(=S)N(R^{24})R^{25}$, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy; and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated or unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, which may be sub-

stituted by one or more radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy;

or two radicals R^{13} bound on adjacent atoms together form a group selected from $-CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2-$, -CH=CH-CH=CH-, -N=CH-CH=CH-, -CH=N-CH=CH-, -N=CH-N=CH-, $-OCH_2CH_2CH_2-$, $-OCH=CHCH_2-$, $-CH_2OCH_2CH_2-$, $-OCH_2CH_2O-$, $-OCH_2OCH_2-$,$-CH_2CH_2CH_2-$, $-CH=CHCH_2-$, $-CH_2CH_2O-$, -CH=CHO-, $-CH_2OCH_2-$,$-CH_2C(=O)O-$, $-C(=O)OCH_2-$, $-O(CH_2)O-$, $-SCH_2CH_2CH_2-$, $-SCH=CHCH_2-$, $-CH_2SCH_2CH_2-$, $-SCH_2CH_2S-$, $-SCH_2SCH_2-$, $-CH_2CH_2S-$, -CH=CHS-, $-CH_2SCH_2-$, $-CH_2C(=S)S-$, $-C(=S)SCH_2-$, $-S(CH_2)S-$, $-CH_2CH_2NR^{24}-$, $-CH_2CH=N-$, $-CH=CH-NR^{24}-$, -OCH=N- and -SCH=N-, thus forming, together with the atoms to which they are bound, a 5- or 6-membered ring, where the hydrogen atoms of the above groups may be replaced by one or more substituents selected from halogen, methyl, halomethyl, hydroxyl, methoxy and halomethoxy or one or more CH_2 groups of the above groups may be replaced by a C=O group;

R^{14}, R^{15} are, independently of each other and independently of each occurrence, selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_4-alkyl, C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl, C_1-C_4-alkoxy-C_1-C_4-alkyl, phenyl and benzyl;

R^{16}, R^{17} are, independently of each other and independently of each occurrence, selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, halogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_2-C_6-alkenyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkenyl, C_2-C_6-alkynyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkynyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy-C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy-C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy, C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, $-C(=O)R^{20}$, $-C(=O)OR^{23}$, $-C(=NR^{24})R^{20}$, $-C(=O)N(R^{24})R^{25}$, $-C(=S)N(R^{24})R^{25}$, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 radicals R^{13}; and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, which may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13};

R^{18}, R^{19} are, independently of each other and independently of each occurrence, selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_2-C_6-alkenyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkenyl, C_2-C_6-alkynyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkynyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy-C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy-C_1-C_6-alkyl, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 radicals R^{13}; and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or het-

eroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, which may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{13};

each R^{20} is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_2-C_6-alkenyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkenyl, C_2-C_6-alkynyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkynyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy-C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy-C_1-C_6-alkyl, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, benzyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy;

each R^{21} is independently defined like R^2;

each R^{22} is independently selected from the group consisting of cyano, azido, nitro, -SCN, SF_5, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, $-Si(R^{14})_2R^{15}$, $-OR^{23}$, $-OSO_2R^{23}$, $-SR^{23}$, $-S(O)_mR^{23}$, $-S(O)_nN(R^{24})R^{25}$, $-N(R^{24})R^{25}$, $-C(=O)N(R^{24})R^{25}$, $-C(=S)N(R^{24})R^{25}$, $-C(=O)OR^{23}$, $-C(=O)R^{23}$, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy;

and, in case R^{22} is bound to a cycloalkyl group, R^{22} may additionally be selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy-C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_2-C_6-alkenyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkenyl, C_2-C_6-alkynyl and C_2-C_6-haloalkynyl;

or two geminally bound radicals R^{22} together form a group selected from $=S(O)_mR^{23}$, $=S(O)_mN(R^{24})R^{25}$, $=NR^{24}$, $=NOR^{23}$ and $=NN(R^{24})R^{25}$;

or two radicals R^{22}, together with the carbon atoms to which they are bound, form a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-membered saturated or partially unsaturated carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members;

each R^{23} is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, cyano, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy, C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, C_1-C_6-alkylthio, C_1-C_6-haloalkylthio, C_1-C_6-alkylsulfinyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkylsulfinyl, C_1-C_6-alkylsulfonyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkylsulfonyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl-C_1-C_4-alkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, C_2-C_6-alkenyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkenyl, C_2-C_6-alkynyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkynyl, $-Si(R^{14})_2R^{15}$, C_1-C_6-alkylaminosulfonyl, amino, C_1-C_6-alkylamino, di-(C_1-C_6-alkyl)-amino, C_1-C_6-alkylcarbonyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkylcarbonyl, aminocarbonyl, C_1-C_6-alkylaminocarbonyl, di-(C_1-C_6-alkyl)-aminocarbonyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxycarbonyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkoxycarbonyl, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, benzyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy;

with the proviso that R^{23} is not C_1-C_6-alkoxy or C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy if it is bound to an oxygen atom;

R^{24} and R^{25} are independently of each other and independently of each occurence selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy, C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, C_1-C_6-alkylthio, C_1-C_6-haloalkylthio, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-halocycloalkyl, C_3-C_8-cycloalkyl-C_1-C_4-alkyl, C_2-C_6-alkenyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkenyl, C_2-C_6-alkynyl, C_2-C_6-haloalkynyl, phenyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, benzyl which may be substituted by 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy, and a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-

membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring containing 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals independently selected from halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy;

or R^{24} and R^{25}, together with the nitrogen atom to which they are bound, may form a 3-, 4-, 5-, 6- or 7-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or maximally unsaturated heterocyclic ring which may additionally contain 1 or 2 further heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals selected from halogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy;

each m is independently 1 or 2;

each n is independently 0, 1 or 2;

p is 0, 1, 2, 3 or 4;

r is 0, 1, 2, 3, or 4;

W is O or S;

X is O or S;

Y is O or S; and

Z is O, NR^{12a} or $S(O)_n$

or a stereoisomer, salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof.

2. The compound according to claim 1, wherein W, X and Y are O.

3. The compound according to claim 1 or 2, wherein
p is 1, 2 or 3, preferably 2.

4. The compound according to any of the preceding claims, wherein

r is 0, 1, or 2, preferably 1.

5. The compound according to any of the preceding claims, wherein B^1 is N.

6. The compound according to any of the preceding claims, wherein each R^1 is independently selected from halogen, cyano and C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}.

7. The compound according to any of the preceding claims, wherein R^2 is hydrogen or C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}, and is preferably hydrogen.

8. The compound according to any of the preceding claims, wherein R^3 is selected from hydrogen, halogen, cyano and C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10} and is preferably halogen or C_1-C_4-haloalkyl.

9. The compound according to any of the preceding claims, where R^3 is not hydrogen.

10. The compound according to any of the preceding claims, wherein each R^4 is independently selected from halogen, cyano and C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}, and is preferably halogen.

11. The compound according to any of the preceding claims, wherein R^5 is hydrogen or C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}, and is preferably hydrogen.

12. The compound according to any of the preceding claims, wherein R^6 and R^7, independently of each other, are selected from hydrogen, halogen and C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}, and are preferably hydrogen or C_1-C_4-alkyl.

13. The compound according to any of the preceding claims, wherein R^8 and R^9, independently of each other, are selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{10}, C_2-C_4-alkenyl, C_2-C_4-alkynyl, C_1-C_4-alkoxy, C_1-C_4-haloalkoxy, -C(=O)R^{10}, -C(=O)OR^{11}, -C(=O)N(R^{12a})R^{12b}, and phenyl which may be substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 substituents R^{13}, or, together with the nitrogen

atom to which they are bound, form a 5- or 6-membered saturated, partially unsaturated or aromatic heterocyclic ring which may additionally containing 1 or 2 further heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals selected from halogen, cyano, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy.

14. The compound according to claim 13, wherein R^8 and R^9, independently of each other, are selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_4-alkyl substituted by C_3-C_6-cycloalkyl, C_1-C_2-alkyl substituted by phenyl, C_2-C_4-alkenyl, C_2-C_4-alkynyl, C_1-C_4-alkoxy, and phenyl; or, together with the nitrogen atom to which they are bound, form a 5- or 6-membered saturated ring which may additionally containing 1 or 2 further heteroatoms or heteroatom groups selected from N, O, S, NO, SO and SO_2, as ring members, where the heterocyclic ring may be substituted by one or more radicals selected from halogen, cyano, C_1-C_6-alkyl, C_1-C_6-haloalkyl, C_1-C_6-alkoxy and C_1-C_6-haloalkoxy.

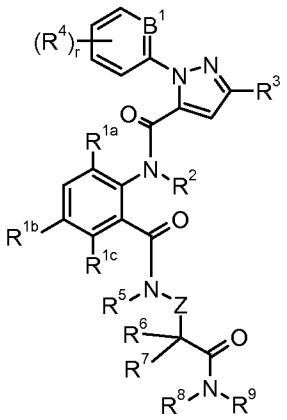
15. The compound according to claim 14, wherein R^8 and R^9, independently of each other, are selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C_1-C_6-alkyl and C_1-C_6-haloalkyl.

16. The compound according to any of the preceding claims, wherein Z is O.

17. The compound according to any of claims 1 to 15, wherein Z is NR^{12a}.

18. The compound according to claim 17, wherein R^{12a} is hydrogen or C_1-C_6-alkyl which may be partially or fully halogenated and/or may be substituted by one or more radicals R^{22}, and is preferably hydrogen.

19. The compound according to any of the preceding claims, wherein the compound has the general formula (I-a)



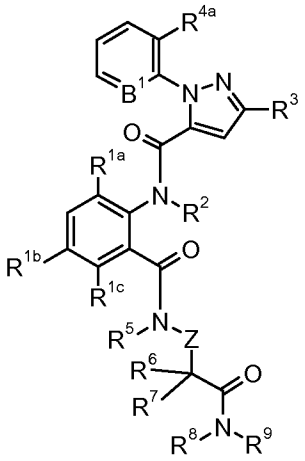
(I-a)

wherein

R^{1a}, R^{1b} and R^{1c} are selected from hydrogen and the group as defined for R^1; and

B^1, Z, R^2, R^3, R^4, R^5, R^6, R^7, R^8, R^9 and r are as defined in any of the preceding claims.

20. The compound according to claim 19, wherein the compound has the general formula (I-aa)



(I-aa)

wherein

R^{1a}, R^{1b} and R^{1c} are selected from hydrogen and the group as defined for R^1;

R^{4a} is selected from hydrogen and the group as defined for R^4; and

B^1, Z, R^2, R^3, R^5, R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 are as defined in any of the preceding claims.

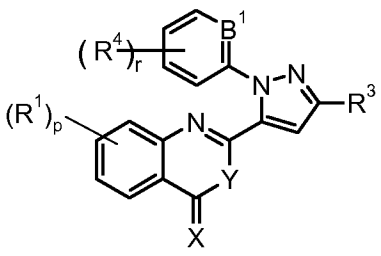
21. The compound according to claim 20 of the formula (I-aa), wherein B^1 is N, R^{1c}, R^2, R^5 and R^7 are H, R^{4a} is Cl and Z, R^{1a}, R^{1b}, R^3, R^6, R^8 and R^9 have the following meanings:

- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is CH_3; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is H and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is CH_2CH_3 and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is $C(CH_3)_3$ and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is CN, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is F, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is $CH(CH_3)_2$ and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Br, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is H; or
- Z is NH, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is benzyl and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Br, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is CH_3; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is benzyl and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is CH_3, R^8 is H and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is CH_3, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is CH_3; or

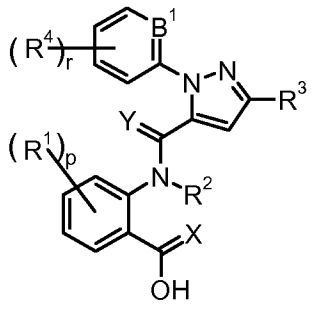
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is CH_2-CH=CH_2 and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is F, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is phenyl and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is F, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is benzyl and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is CH_2CH_3, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is CH_3, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is CH_3; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is CN, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is CH(CH_3)-cyclopropyl and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is $CH(CH_3)_2$, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is CH_3; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is $CH(CH_3)_2$, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is CF_3, R^6 is H, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, and R^8 and R^9 form together -$CH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2$-; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is F, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is CH_2CH_3; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is F, R^3 is Br, R^6 is CH_3, R^8 is H and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is F, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, and R^8 and R^9 form together -$CH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2$-; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is F, R^3 is Br, R^6 is $CH(CH_3)_2$, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is CN, R^3 is Br, R^6 is $CH(CH_3)_2$, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is CH_3; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is phenyl and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is CH_2-CH=CH_2 and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is CN, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is phenyl and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is $CH(CH_3)_2$ and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is CN, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is benzyl and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is phenyl and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is $CH_2CH_2CH_3$ and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is CN, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is CH_2-CH=CH_2 and R^9 is CH_2-CH=CH_2; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is CN, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is OCH_3; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is CH_3, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is CH_3, R^8 is H and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is CH_2CH_3 and R^9 is CH_3; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is F, R^3 is Br, R^6 is CH_3, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is CH_2CH_3, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is CH_2CH_3, R^8 is H and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is $CH(CH_3)_2$, R^8 is H and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Br, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is phenyl and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is F, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is $C(CH_3)_3$ and R^9 is H; or

- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is F, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, and R^8 and R^9 form together $(CH_2)_4$; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is F, R^3 is Br, R^6 is $CH(CH_3)_2$, R^8 is H and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is $CH(CH_3)_2$, R^8 is H and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Br, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is $CH(CH_3)_2$ and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is CH_3, R^8 is H and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is benzyl and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is CH_2CF_3 and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is benzyl and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, and R^8 and R^9 form together $(CH_2)_4$; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, and R^8 and R^9 form together $(CH_2)_4$; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is CH_2CH_3, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is CH_3; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is $C(CH_3)_3$ and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is CN, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is CH_2CH_3 and R^9 is CH_3; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is F, R^3 is Br, R^6 is CH_2CH_3, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is CH_3; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is $CH(CH_3)_2$, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Cl, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is CH_3; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is CH_2-C≡CH and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, and R^8 and R^9 form together $-CH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2-$; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is CH_3, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is CH_3; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is F, R^3 is Br, R^6 is CH_2CH_3, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is H; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is CH_2CH_3, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is CH_3; or
- Z is O, R^{1a} is Br, R^{1b} is F, R^3 is Br, R^6 is CH_2CH_3, R^8 is H and R^9 is H; or
- Z is NH, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is CH_3; or
- Z is NH, R^{1a} is CH_3, R^{1b} is Cl, R^3 is Br, R^6 is H, R^8 is CH_3 and R^9 is H.

22. A method for preparing a compound of formula (I), comprising following steps: reacting a compound of formula (II) or a compound of formula (III)

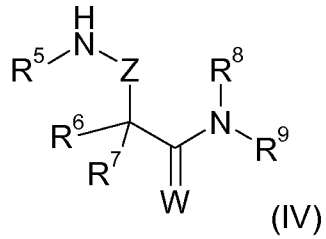


(II)



(III)

wherein B^1, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4, X, Y, p and r are as defined in any of the preceding claims;
with a compound of formula IV



(IV)

wherein Z, W, R^5, R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 are as defined in any of the preceding claims;
where in case of reaction of compound (II), a compound of formula (I) wherein R^2 is hydrogen is obtained, and,
if desired, reacting the compound (I) wherein R^2 is hydrogen with a compound R^2-Z' wherein R^2 is different from hydrogen and Z' is a leaving group.

23. An agricultural or veterinary composition comprising at least one compound as defined in any one of claims 1 to 21, or a stereoisomer, agriculturally or veterinarily acceptable salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof and at least one liquid and/or solid carrier.

24. A method for combating or controlling invertebrate pests of the group of insects, arachnids or nematodes, which method comprises contacting said pest or its food supply, habitat or breeding grounds with a pesticidally effective amount of at least one compound as defined in any one of claims 1 to 21 or a stereoisomer, salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof or a composition as defined in claim 23.

25. A method for protecting growing plants from attack or infestation by invertebrate pests of the group of insects, arachnids or nematodes, which method comprises contacting a plant, or soil or water in which the plant is growing or may grow, with a pesticidally effective amount of at least one compound as defined in any of claims 1 to 21 or a stereoisomer, salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof or a composition as defined in claim 23.

26. A method for the protection of seeds from soil insects and of the seedlings' roots and shoots from soil and foliar insects comprising contacting the seeds before sowing and/or after pregermination with at least one compound as defined in any one of claims 1 to 21 or a stereoisomer, salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof or a composition as defined in claim 23.

27. Seed comprising a compound as defined in any one of claims 1 to 21 or a stereoisomer, salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof in an amount of from 0.1 g to 10 kg per 100 kg of the plant propagation material.

28. Use of a compound as defined in any one of claims 1 to 21 or a stereoisomer, salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof or a composition as defined in claim 23 for combating or controlling invertebrate pests of the group of insects, arachnids or nematodes.

29. Use of a compound as defined in any of claims 1 to 21 or a stereoisomer, salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof or a composition as defined in claim 23 for protecting growing plants from attack or infestation by invertebrate pests of the group of insects, arachnids or nematodes.

30. Use of a compound as defined in any one of claims 1 to 21 or a stereoisomer, veterinarily acceptable salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof or a composition as defined in claim 23 for combating or controlling invertebrate parasites in and on animals.

31. A method for treating an animal infested or infected by parasites or for preventing animals from getting infested or infected by parasites or for protecting an animal against infestation or infection by parasites which comprises orally, topically or parenterally administering or applying to the animal a parasiticidally effective amount of a compound as defined in any of claims 1 to 21 or a stereoisomer, veterinarily acceptable salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof or a composition as defined in claim 23.

32. A compound as defined in any of claims 1 to 21 or a stereoisomer, veterinarily acceptable salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof for use as a medicament.

33. A compound as defined in any of claims 1 to 21 or a stereoisomer, veterinarily acceptable salt, tautomer or N-oxide thereof for use in the treatment, control, prevention or protection of animals against infestation or infection by parasites.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No
PCT/EP2012/066139

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
INV. C07D231/04 C07D401/04 A61K31/505 A01N43/52 C07D231/14
ADD.

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
C07D A61K A01N

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)
EPO-Internal, WPI Data

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	WO 2005/054179 A2 (LEO PHARMA AS [DK]; FENSHOLDT JEF [DK]; THORHAUGE JACOB [DK]; NOERREMA) 16 June 2005 (2005-06-16) cited in the application page 3, line 9 - page 3, line 13; claims; examples	1-33
A	WO 2008/034785 A2 (BASF AG [DE]; LANGEWALD JUERGEN [DE]; STIERL REINHARD BASF SE [DE]; LA) 27 March 2008 (2008-03-27) page 1, line 5 - page 4, line 15; claims; examples	1-33
A	WO 03/015519 A1 (DU PONT [US]; LAHM GEORGE PHILIP [US]; SELBY THOMAS PAUL [US]; STEVENS) 27 February 2003 (2003-02-27) page 1, line 4 - page 1, line 6; claims; examples	1-33

-/--

[X] Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

[X] See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents :

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
19 October 2012	31/10/2012

Name and mailing address of the ISA/	Authorized officer
European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Schmid, Arnold

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (April 2005)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No
PCT/EP2012/066139

C(Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	EP 0 133 155 A2 (CIBA GEIGY AG [CH]) 13 February 1985 (1985-02-13) cited in the application page 1, 1st paragraph; claims; examples -----	1-33

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No
PCT/EP2012/066139

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 2005054179 A2	16-06-2005	AR 046785 A1	21-12-2005
		AT 517081 T	15-08-2011
		AU 2004295022 A1	16-06-2005
		BR PI0417158 A	06-03-2007
		CA 2549242 A1	16-06-2005
		CN 1906155 A	31-01-2007
		EP 1697312 A2	06-09-2006
		HK 1098127 A1	14-01-2011
		JP 2007513098 A	24-05-2007
		KR 20070026337 A	08-03-2007
		MX PA06006210 A	25-08-2006
		NZ 547231 A	26-02-2010
		RU 2357952 C2	10-06-2009
		US 2007244117 A1	18-10-2007
		WO 2005054179 A2	16-06-2005
		ZA 200603873 A	29-10-2008
WO 2008034785 A2	27-03-2008	AR 062887 A1	10-12-2008
		AR 062888 A1	10-12-2008
		AU 2007298999 A1	27-03-2008
		AU 2007299001 A1	27-03-2008
		CA 2661170 A1	27-03-2008
		CA 2661180 A1	27-03-2008
		CL 27142007 A1	30-05-2008
		CL 27152007 A1	30-05-2008
		EA 200900389 A1	30-10-2009
		EA 200900390 A1	30-10-2009
		EP 2091330 A2	26-08-2009
		EP 2091331 A2	26-08-2009
		EP 2489262 A2	22-08-2012
		EP 2489263 A2	22-08-2012
		EP 2489264 A2	22-08-2012
		EP 2489265 A2	22-08-2012
		EP 2489266 A2	22-08-2012
		EP 2489267 A2	22-08-2012
		EP 2489268 A2	22-08-2012
		JP 2010503641 A	04-02-2010
		JP 2010503642 A	04-02-2010
		KR 20090057126 A	03-06-2009
		KR 20090068338 A	26-06-2009
		TW 200820903 A	16-05-2008
		TW 200821295 A	16-05-2008
		US 2010022389 A1	28-01-2010
		US 2010041682 A1	18-02-2010
		WO 2008034785 A2	27-03-2008
		WO 2008034787 A2	27-03-2008
WO 03015519 A1	27-02-2003	AR 036872 A1	13-10-2004
		AT 469549 T	15-06-2010
		BR 0212023 A	03-08-2004
		CA 2454485 A1	27-02-2003
		CN 1678192 A	05-10-2005
		CO 5550395 A2	31-08-2005
		DK 1416797 T3	20-09-2010
		EG 23419 A	04-07-2005
		EP 1416797 A1	12-05-2004
		ES 2343568 T3	04-08-2010
		JP 3729825 B2	21-12-2005

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No
PCT/EP2012/066139

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
		JP 4334445 B2	30-09-2009
		JP 2004538328 A	24-12-2004
		JP 2005041880 A	17-02-2005
		KR 20040030071 A	08-04-2004
		MX 253292 B	11-01-2008
		NZ 530443 A	29-07-2005
		PL 208090 B1	31-03-2011
		PL 208897 B1	30-06-2011
		PT 1416797 E	14-07-2010
		TW I225774 B	01-01-2005
		US 2004198984 A1	07-10-2004
		US 2007225336 A1	27-09-2007
		US 2011124857 A1	26-05-2011
		US 2011124871 A1	26-05-2011
		US 2012171183 A1	05-07-2012
		WO 03015519 A1	27-02-2003
EP 0133155 A2	13-02-1985	EP 0133155 A2	13-02-1985
		JP 60023349 A	05-02-1985
		ZA 8404859 A	27-02-1985